

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINAILED

SESSION 1997

0801

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6152-LR171(3.26)

Short Title: Duplin Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO DUPLIN COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Duplin County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.
6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0802 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA267-LR135(3.20)

Short Title: Duplin Agri. Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN AGRI-
3 COMMUNITY CENTER TO BE LOCATED IN DUPLIN COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Duplin
6 County the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) for the
7 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$1,500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for construction of an agri-community center
9 to be located in Duplin County. The funds appropriated in this act shall be matched
10 dollar-for-dollar by Duplin County from public or private sources, or both.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2204-LN042(1.30)

FILED
0803 APR 2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Health Insur./Risk Pool.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Gardner and Brawley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT THE NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
3 INSURANCE RISK POOL ACT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 50 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding the following new sections to read:
7 "**§ 58-50-160. Title and reference.**
8 This section and G.S. 58-50-165 through G.S. 58-50-210 are known and may be
9 cited as the North Carolina Comprehensive Health Insurance Risk Pool Act, referred
10 to in those sections as 'this Act'.
11 "**§ 58-50-165. Purpose.**
12 The purpose of this Act is to establish a health insurance plan that makes available
13 health insurance coverage to those North Carolina citizens who, because of health
14 conditions, are unable to secure health insurance. It is also the purpose of this Act to
15 provide an acceptable alternative mechanism as allowed under the Health Insurance
16 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 for providing portable and accessible
17 individual health insurance coverage for eligible individuals.
18 "**§ 58-50-170. Definitions.**
19 As used in this Act, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the term:
20 (1) 'Agent' means a person who is licensed to sell health insurance in
21 this State or a third-party administrator.
22 (2) 'Board' means the board of directors of the Pool.
23 (3) 'Covered person' means any individual resident of this State,
24 excluding dependents, who is eligible to receive benefits from any
25 insurer.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRHA275-LK130(3.25)

0804 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Lincoln Local Roads.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Kiser.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AFFECT THE MAINTENANCE OF CERTAIN SECONDARY
- 3 ROADS IN LINCOLN COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act affects the maintenance of certain secondary roads in
- 6 Lincoln County.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

SEQ. # 613

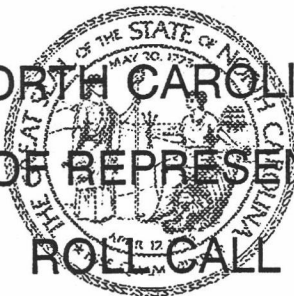
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

HCS

READING 2

KISER

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:46 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS

AYES - 109

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON

DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE
BRAWLEY

BROWN
CHURCH

GAMBLE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BERRY

HOWARD

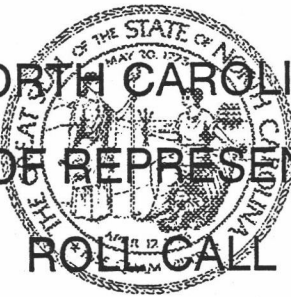
WARNER

H804 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

5/15/97

1:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

659
LEGISLATIVE DAY 62
H804 HCS
READING 3
KISER

LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS

AYES - 104

ADAMS
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ALDRIDGE
BLUE
DICKSON

ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
HALL

HIATT
MILLER
MOSLEY

OLDHAM
WEATHERLY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

ALEXANDER

BADDOUR

CREECH

H804 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 837/18-- 2:07 PM JUNE 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KISER
LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 804
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 CONDER

DANNELLY

EAST

WARREN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 863/44-- 3:47 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

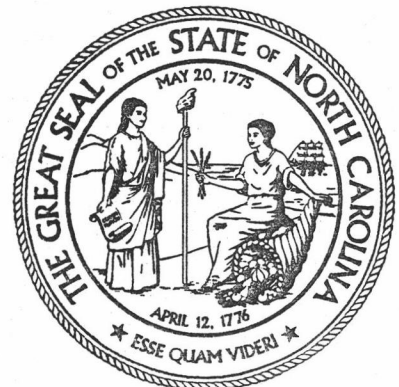
KISER
LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 804
READING 2

RECORDED

AYE	1	DANNELLY
ABSENT	1	WARREN
ADJUSTED TOTAL		
AYE	47	
NO	0	
NOT CAST	2	
SENT	1	

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 863/44-- 3:47 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KISER
LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 804
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 CONDER EAST

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 873/5-- 8:02 PM

JUNE 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KISER
LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 804
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 GULLEY

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.S. FILED

0805

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2211-LG167(3.27)

Short Title: Batterers' Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative H. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 ADMINISTRATION TO ESTABLISH A BATTERERS' PROGRAM TO SERVE
4 BERTIE, HERTFORD, AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Administration the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the
8 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1998-99
9 fiscal year to be allocated to the North Carolina Council for Women to establish a
10 Batterers' Program to serve Bertie, Hertford, and Northampton Counties.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6170-LM121A(3.24)

Short Title: Conover Housing Code.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Berry.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CONOVER TO SERVE COMPLAINTS
3 AND ORDERS BY PUBLICATION UPON OWNERS WHOSE IDENTITIES OR
4 WHEREABOUTS ARE KNOWN AND THEY REFUSE TO ACCEPT SERVICE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-445(b) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) (1) Complaints or orders issued by a public officer pursuant to an
8 ordinance adopted under this Part shall be served upon persons
9 either personally or by registered or certified mail. If the identities
10 of any owners or the whereabouts of persons are unknown and
11 cannot be ascertained by the public officer in the exercise of
12 reasonable diligence, or, if the owners are known but have refused
13 to accept service by registered or certified mail, and the public
14 officer makes an affidavit to that effect, then the serving of the
15 complaint or order upon the owners or other persons may be made
16 by publication in a newspaper having general circulation in the
17 city at least once no later than the time at which personal service
18 would be required under the provisions of this Part. When service
19 is made by publication, a notice of the pending proceedings shall
20 be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises thereby affected.
21 ~~(2) This subsection applies only to municipalities that have a~~
22 ~~population in excess of 300,000 by the last federal census."~~
23 Section 2. This act applies only to the Town of Conover.
24 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

H.B. FILED
0807 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH8045-LC111(2.26)

Short Title: Onslow School Acquisition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW ONSLOW COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY FOR USE
3 BY ITS BOARDS OF EDUCATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-158.1 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 153A-158.1. Acquisition and improvement of school property in certain counties.**
7 (a) Acquisition by County. -- A county may acquire, by any lawful method, any
8 interest in real or personal property for use by a school administrative unit within the
9 county. In exercising the power of eminent domain a county shall use the procedures
10 of Chapter 40A. The county shall use its authority under this subsection to acquire
11 property for use by a school administrative unit within the county only upon the
12 request of the board of education of that school administrative unit and after a public
13 hearing.
14 (b) Construction or Improvement by County. -- A county may construct, equip,
15 expand, improve, renovate, or otherwise make available property for use by a school
16 administrative unit within the county. The local board of education shall be involved
17 in the design, construction, equipping, expansion, improvement, or renovation of the
18 property to the same extent as if the local board owned the property.
19 (c) Lease or Sale by Board of Education. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.
20 115C-518 and G.S. 160A-274, a local board of education may, in connection with
21 additions, improvements, renovations, or repairs to all or part of any of its property,
22 lease or sell the property to the board of commissioners of the county in which the
23 property is located for any price negotiated between the two boards.
24 (d) Board of Education May Contract for Construction. -- Notwithstanding the
25 provisions of G.S. 115C-40 and G.S. 115C-521, a local board of education may enter

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0808

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7186-LM132(3.26)

Short Title: Cary Tree Ordinances.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF CARY TO ADOPT ORDINANCES
3 REGULATING REMOVAL, REPLACEMENT, AND PRESERVATION OF
4 TREES AND SHRUBS WITHIN THE CITY AND AREAS WITHIN THE
5 CITY'S EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING JURISDICTION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. In order to preserve and enhance one of the most valuable
8 natural resources of the community and to protect the health, safety, and welfare of
9 its citizens, a municipality may adopt ordinances to regulate the planting, removal,
10 and preservation of trees and shrubs on public and private property within the
11 municipality.
12 Section 2. Prior to adopting an ordinance authorized by Section 1 of this
13 act, a public hearing shall be held before the municipality's governing board. Notice
14 of the hearing shall be given in accordance with G.S. 160A-364.
15 Section 3. This act shall apply only to the City of Cary and to areas
16 within the City's extraterritorial planning jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter
17 160A of the General Statutes.
18 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0809

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2207-LCX152(3.19)

Short Title: Edgecombe School Supplemental Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE EDGECOMBE COUNTY TO LEVY A
3 COUNTYWIDE SUPPLEMENTAL SCHOOL TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The board of commissioners of a county may levy a special
6 tax within the county to supplement the funds from State and county allotments and
7 thereby operate schools of a higher standard by supplementing any local current
8 expense item of expenditure in the school budget. This supplemental school tax may
9 be levied without approval of the voters of the county. The proceeds of the
10 supplemental school tax may be used only to supplement the local current expense
11 funds of the school administrative units in the taxing county. If there is more than
12 one local school administrative unit in the county, the funds must be apportioned
13 according to the membership of each unit as provided in G.S. 115C-430. Except as
14 otherwise provided in this section, the supplemental school tax authorized by this
15 section is governed by the provisions of Article 36 of Chapter 115C of the General
16 Statutes.

17 Section 2. This act applies only to Edgecombe County.

18 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0810 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7180-LCX164(3.25)

Short Title: Nash and Edgecombe Room Taxes.

(Local)

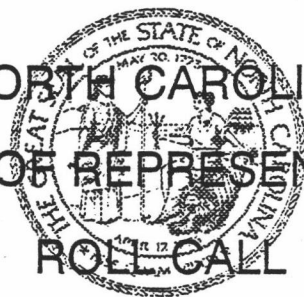
Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL
3 ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX AND TO
4 AUTHORIZE EDGECOMBE COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY
5 AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Nash Occupancy Tax. Section 1 of Chapter 32 of the 1987
8 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 545 of the 1993 Session Laws, reads as
9 rewritten:
10 "Section 1. Occupancy tax. (a) Authorization and scope. The Nash County
11 Board of Commissioners may ~~by resolution, after not less than ten (10) days' public~~
12 ~~notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto,~~ levy a room occupancy tax of
13 three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room, lodging,
14 or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the
15 county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. ~~105-164.4(3).~~
16 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does
17 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, or
18 religious organizations.
19 (a1) Authorization of Additional Tax. In addition to the tax authorized by
20 subsection (a) of this section, the Nash County Board of Commissioners may levy an
21 additional room occupancy tax of up to three percent (3%) of the gross receipts
22 derived from the rental of accommodations taxable under subsection (a). The levy,
23 collection, administration, and repeal of the tax authorized by this subsection shall be
24 in accordance with the provisions of this section. Nash County may not levy a tax

S # 492
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
SR4
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



RC
4/30/97
8:08 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

17810

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BEALL

BLACK
BLUE
CRAWFORD
DOCKHAM
HARDAWAY
HIATT

RAMSEY
SMITH
WILKINS

SHORT ROLL: H753

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/01/97

2:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 521

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

READING 3

AYES - 109

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

BAKER

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
CREECH
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
EASTERLING

ELLIS
GAMBLE

MCMAHAN
RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H753

H748

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 734/3--12:30 PM

MAY 22, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON
NASH ROOM
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 810
READING 2

TAXES

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	GARWOOD	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HOYLE	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	
NO	7	CLARK	FORRESTER	KINCAID	WEBSTER
		EAST	FOXX	PAGE	

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON

COCHRANE

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 777/2--12:25 PM

MAY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON
NASH ROOM TAX
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 810
READING 3

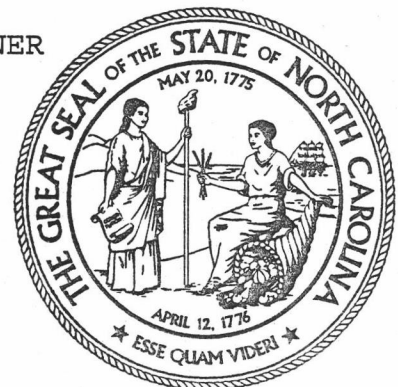
AYE	38	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CONDER COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS KINCAID	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	CLARK COCHRANE	FORRESTER FOXX	MCDANIEL PAGE	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KERR SHAW L.

ABSENT 3 JORDAN PERDUE WINNER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 966/27-- 1:03 PM

JUNE 19, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 82

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON
NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX.
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 810
READING 2

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

AYE	36	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BLUST CARRINGTON CONDER COOPER DALTON	GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON JENKINS JORDAN KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	8	CARPENTER COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER	FOXX MCDANIEL	PAGE WEBSTER

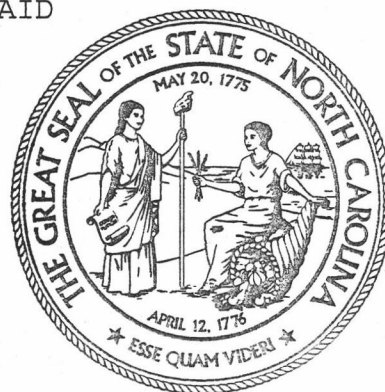
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT CLARK DANNELLY

ABSENT 3 HOYLE KERR KINCAID

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 976/7-- 7:50 PM

JUNE 23, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON
NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 810
READING 3

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	GULLEY	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	HARTSELL	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	HORTON	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	HOYLE	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	JENKINS	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JORDAN	ODOM	WARREN
		CONDER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND	
NO	11	ALLRAN	COCHRANE	FOXX	PAGE
		CARPENTER	EAST	GARWOOD	WEBSTER
		CLARK	FORRESTER	MCDANIEL	

EXCUSED 0

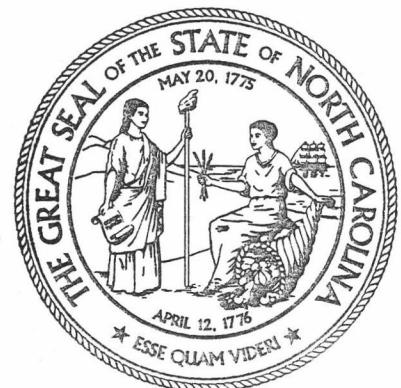
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

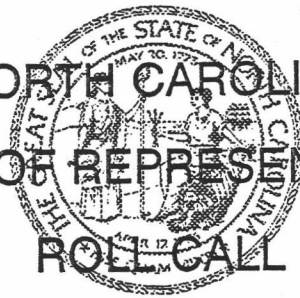
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



NO. # 1009
LEGISLATIVE DAY 86
H810 SCS

RC
6/26/97
1:07 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLSON

READING 2

NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 91

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
DAUGHTRY
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
NEELY
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 9

ALLRED
BAKER
BEALL

CREECH
DAVIS

EDDINS
HALL

HARDY
MORRIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CAPPS
GARDNER

MILLER
NESBITT

NICHOLS
SHERRILL

SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER
BERRY
BLACK
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
GAMBLE
HOWARD

HURLEY
MOSLEY
SAUNDERS

SHUBERT
WOOD
WRIGHT

H810 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEO. # 1015
LEGISLATIVE DAY 87
SCS

RC
6/30/97
6:23 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLSON

NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX
MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SCS
READING 3
RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 102

ADAMS	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	EARLE	KISER	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	ELLIS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCALLISTER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BLACK	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLUE	GRADY	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BONNER	GRAY	MERCER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MICHAUX	STARNES
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	HALL	MINER	TALLENT
BROWN	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HIATT	MOORE	TOLSON
CANSLER	HIGHTOWER	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HILL	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HOWARD	NEELY	WATSON
COLE	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WILKINS
CULP	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	INSKO	OWENS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	IVES	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DECKER	JARRELL	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DEDMON	JEFFUS		

NOES - 9

ALLRED	CAPPS	DAVIS	HARDY
BAKER	CREECH	EDDINS	WILSON, G.
BERRY			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CUNNINGHAM	EASTERLING	NESBITT
------------	------------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	ESPOSITO	HARDAWAY	WOOD
BOWIE	FITCH		

H810 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0811 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1204-LBX166A(3.19)

Short Title: Gold Rock/Rocky Mount Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ANNEX THE GOLD ROCK I-95 INTERCHANGE AREA INTO
3 THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The corporate limits of the City of Rocky Mount are extended
6 to include the Gold Rock I-95 interchange area as described below:

7
8 Section 2. The corporate limits of the area annexed by Section 1 of this
9 act shall be considered satellite corporate limits within the meaning of Part 4 of
10 Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes. The corporate limits of the area
11 annexed by Section 1 of this act are not external boundaries for the purposes of Part
12 2 or 3 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes until they are
13 contiguous to the municipality.

14 Section 3. Real and personal property in the territory annexed pursuant
15 to this act is subject to municipal taxes as provided in G.S. 160A-58.10.

16 Section 4. Sections 1 through 3 of this act become effective only if the
17 City Council of the City of Rocky Mount adopts an ordinance including the area
18 described in Section 1 of this act in the corporate limits of the City of Rocky Mount.
19 The ordinance is effective at the date specified therein, but not later than July 1,
20 1998.

21 Section 5. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0812 APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1224-LR150(3.25)

Short Title: Wayne/Nahunta Real Property Conveyance.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Russell, Baddour, and Braswell (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT ALLOWING WAYNE COUNTY TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL
PROPERTY TO THE NAHUNTA VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT BY
PRIVATE SALE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, the County of Wayne may convey to the Nahunta Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, by private sale with or without consideration, a tract consisting of 2.88 acres and a right-of-way located in Buck Swamp Township, Wayne County, and described in the deed recorded in Book 1555, Page 1 of the Wayne County Registry, for use as a parking area and for use by the Nahunta Extension Homemakers Club, said property being more particularly described as follows:

"All that tract of land containing 2.88 acres more or less, being part of the property recorded in Deed Book 274, page 158 and Deed Book 410, page 407, being located in Buck Swamp Township, Wayne County, NC and described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at an iron stake found on the eastern right-of-way of NC Highway No. 581, the southwestern corner of Ed Radford Auto Auction, Inc., Deed Book 1348, page 470, said stake being point 'A', having NC Grid Coordinates Y=640,662.6989 and X=2,278,646.8410 and being located from NC Geodetic station Monument entitled 'Nahunta', having grid coordinates Y=640,993.6524 and X=2,278,588.5365, a magnetic bearing S. 04-54-21 E. and a horizontal distance 336.09 feet; and runs thence, leaving said road right-of-way, and with the line of Ed Radford Auto Auction, Inc., Deed Book 1348, Page 470, N. 80-30-00 E. 195.36 feet to an iron

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0813 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7175-LN044(1.30)

Short Title: Reconstructive Surgery/Coverage.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Alexander, Bowie, and Neely.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICIES,
3 HOSPITAL OR MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS, HMO PLANS, AND THE
4 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR
5 MEDICAL PLAN TO PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR RECONSTRUCTIVE
6 BREAST SURGERY RESULTING FROM MASTECTOMY.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Article 51 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended
9 by adding the following new section to read:
10 "**§ 58-51-61. Coverage for reconstructive breast surgery resulting from mastectomy.**
11 (a) Every policy or contract of accident and health insurance, and every preferred
12 provider contract, policy, or plan as defined and regulated under G.S. 58-50-50 and
13 G.S. 58-50-55, that is issued, renewed, or amended on or after January 1, 1998, and
14 that provides coverage for mastectomy shall provide coverage for reconstructive
15 breast surgery resulting from mastectomy. The coverage shall include coverage for all
16 stages of reconstructive breast surgery performed on a nondiseased breast to establish
17 symmetry with the diseased breast when reconstructive surgery on the diseased breast
18 is performed. The same deductibles, coinsurance, and other limitations as apply to
19 similar services covered under the policy, contract, or plan shall apply to coverage for
20 reconstructive breast surgery.
21 (b) As used in this section, the following terms have the meanings indicated:
22 (1) 'Mastectomy' means the surgical removal of all or part of a breast
23 as a result of breast cancer.
24 (2) 'Reconstructive breast surgery' means surgery performed as a
25 result of a mastectomy to reestablish symmetry between the two

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0814

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6156-LM091(3.6)

Short Title: Telemedicine By Licensed Doctors.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bowie.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT REQUIRING THAT NONRESIDENT PHYSICIANS WHO TREAT
3 PATIENTS IN THIS STATE THROUGH THE USE OF ELECTRONIC OR
4 OTHER MEDIUMS SHALL BE LICENSED IN THIS STATE AND SHALL BE
5 SUBJECT TO REASONABLE REGULATIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA
6 MEDICAL BOARD.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 90-18 reads as rewritten:

9 "**§ 90-18. Practicing without license; practicing defined; penalties.**

10 (a) No person shall practice medicine or surgery, or any of the branches thereof,
11 nor in any case prescribe for the cure of diseases unless ~~he~~ the person shall have been
12 first licensed and registered so to do in the manner provided in this Article, and if
13 any person shall practice medicine or surgery without being duly licensed and
14 registered, as provided in this Article, ~~he~~ the person shall not be allowed to maintain
15 any action to collect any fee for such services. The person so practicing without
16 license shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

17 (b) Any person shall be regarded as practicing medicine or surgery within the
18 meaning of this Article who shall diagnose or attempt to diagnose, treat or attempt to
19 treat, operate or attempt to operate on, or prescribe for or administer to, or profess to
20 treat any human ailment, physical or mental, or any physical injury to or deformity of
21 another ~~person~~ person. A person who resides in another state and who, by use of
22 any electronic or other mediums, performs any of the acts described in this subsection
23 shall be regarded as practicing medicine or surgery and shall be subject to the
24 provisions of this Article and appropriate regulation by the North Carolina Medical
25 Board.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0815 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7179-LR132(3.20)

Short Title: Chowan Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO CHOWAN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Chowan County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0816 APR-3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA268-LMX116A(3.20)

Short Title: Hope Mills Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Warner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING THE ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS
3 BY THE TOWN OF HOPE MILLS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 160A-58.1(b)(5) reads as rewritten:

6 "(5) The area within the proposed satellite corporate limits, when
7 added to the area within all other satellite corporate limits, may
8 not exceed ~~ten percent (10%)~~ twenty percent (20%) of the area
9 within the primary corporate limits of the annexing city."

10 Section 2. This act applies only to the Town of Hope Mills.

11 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0817

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2216*-LB120(3.4)

Short Title: Henderson Charter Update.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Fox.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO DELETE CERTAIN OBSOLETE PROVISIONS AND MAKE CERTAIN TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HENDERSON AND TO AUTHORIZE ENTRY INTO AGREEMENTS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 4 of the Charter of the City of Henderson, being Chapter 780 of the Session Laws of 1967 as amended on June 22, 1981, by ordinance under G.S. 160A-101, reads as rewritten:

"Section 4. Elective Officers - Enumerated; Conduct of Elections; Terms of Office, Vacancies. The elective officers of the city shall consist of a mayor, who shall be elected ~~on the first Tuesday in May~~ at the time prescribed by the General Statutes and biennially thereafter, by the qualified voters of the whole city, and two aldermen from each ward, whose term of office shall be two years. The City shall be divided into four (4) electoral districts or wards and the seats of the eight (8) City Aldermen shall be divided equally into four (4) 'ward seats' and four (4) 'at large seats', one each of which shall be apportioned to each of the electoral districts or wards (so that each Alderman with a 'ward seat' shall represent approximately the same number of persons); the qualified voters of each electoral district or ward shall vote for and elect candidates to the respective 'ward seats'; candidates for the 'at large seats' shall reside in and represent the districts according to the apportionment plan, but all candidates for 'at large seats' shall be voted for and elected by all of the qualified voters of the entire City. Except as otherwise herein provided, such elections shall be in conformity with the general law of the State governing municipal elections; and the term of office of such mayor and aldermen shall commence ~~at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon on the first Monday in June following their election.~~ at the time prescribed

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0818 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8129-LR131(3.20)

Short Title: Dare Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO DARE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Dare County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0819 APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4064-LR130(3.20)

Short Title: Perquimans Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PERQUIMANS COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Perquimans County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0820

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6163-LR129(3.20)

Short Title: Tyrrell Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO TYRRELL COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Tyrrell County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0821 APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1216-LR136(3.20)

Short Title: Washington County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO WASHINGTON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Washington County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0822

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH4068-LE064(3.20)

Short Title: School Resource Officer/Tyrrell High.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE STATE FUNDS FOR A SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER
3 AT COLUMBIA HIGH SCHOOL TO THE TYRRELL COUNTY SHERIFF'S
4 DEPARTMENT INSTEAD OF THE TYRRELL COUNTY BOARD OF
5 EDUCATION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The expansion budget funds appropriated in Chapter 18 of the
8 Session Laws of the Second 1996 Extra Session to the Alternative Schools/At-Risk
9 Student allotment and allocated by the State Board of Education for the Tyrrell
10 County School Administrative Unit shall be disbursed to Tyrrell County for
11 allocation in the sheriff's department budget instead of to the Tyrrell County Board
12 of Education. These funds shall be used to provide a uniformed school resource
13 officer for Columbia High School.
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to funds
15 allocated for all fiscal years beginning with the 1997-98 fiscal year.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2210-LL069A(2.18)

H.B. FILED
0823 APR -3 97
D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Removal/Resignation of Trustees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROVISIONS FOR THE RESIGNATION,
3 REMOVAL, AND RENUNCIATION OF TRUSTEES AND FOR THE
4 APPOINTMENT OF SUCCESSOR TRUSTEES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 36A of the General Statutes reads as
7 rewritten:

8 "ARTICLE 3.

9 ~~"Resignation, Removal, and Renunciation of Trustees.~~ "Trust Administration.

10

11 ~~"§ 36A-22. Applicability of this Article.~~

12 ~~(a) Except when otherwise provided by law, the term "trustee," as used in this~~
13 ~~Article, includes "trustees," "guardians," and other fiduciaries.~~

14 ~~(b) The resignation, removal, and renunciation of personal representatives and~~
15 ~~collectors shall be governed by the provisions of Articles 5, 9, and 10 of Chapter~~
16 ~~28A.~~

17 ~~(c) The substitution of trustees in mortgages and deeds of trust shall be governed~~
18 ~~by the provisions of G.S. 45-10.~~

19 "§ 36A-22.1. Definitions.

20 As used in this Article:

21 (1) 'Beneficiary' means a person who has any present or future
22 interest, vested or contingent, in a trust, including (i) the owner of
23 an interest by assignment or other transfer and (ii) any person
24 entitled to enforce a charitable trust.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 8 2 4 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4062-LMQQX041(2.12)

Short Title: License Athletic Trainers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
5 new Article to read:
6 "ARTICLE 33.
7 "Athletic Trainers.
8 "§ 90-512. Title; purpose.
9 (a) This Article may be cited as the 'Athletic Trainers Licensing Act'.
10 (b) The practice of athletic trainer services affects the public health, safety, and
11 welfare. Licensure of the practice of athletic trainer services is necessary to ensure
12 minimum standards of competency and to provide the public with safe athletic
13 trainer services. It is the purpose of this Article to provide for the regulation of
14 persons offering athletic trainer services.
15 "§ 90-513. Definitions.
16 The following definitions apply in this Article:
17 (1) Athletic trainer. -- A person who, under a written protocol with a
18 physician licensed under Article 1 of Chapter 90 of the General
19 Statutes and filed with the North Carolina Medical Board, carries
20 out the practice of care, prevention, and rehabilitation of injuries
21 incurred by athletes, and who, in carrying out these functions, may
22 use physical modalities, including heat, light, sound, cold,
23 electricity, or mechanical devices related to rehabilitation and
24 treatment.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

R.B. FILED

0825

APR -3 97

D

H

HOUSE DRH1227*-LM103(3.17) HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Leland/Belville Annexation Restrictions.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine, Hill, and Wright (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RESTRICT ANNEXATIONS BY THE TOWNS OF LELAND AND
3 BELVILLE AND TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF BELVILLE TO EXERCISE ITS
4 EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING JURISDICTION WITHIN A CERTAIN
5 DESCRIBED AREA.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Town of Leland may extend its corporate limits under
8 Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes only in the area bounded by
9 Sturgeon Creek, U.S. Highway 17, and the Seaboard Railroad.
10 Section 2. Prior to July 1, 2007, the Towns of Leland and Belville may
11 not annex the following described area:
12 Section 3. The Town of Belville may exercise its extraterritorial planning
13 jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes within the area
14 described in Section 2.
15 Section 4. If, prior to the effective date of this act, the area described in
16 Section 2 or any part thereof has been annexed by either the Town of Leland or the
17 Town of Belville, the area annexed shall be removed from the corporate limits of the
18 town.
19 Section 5. This act does not grant any right of annexation beyond that
20 provided by Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, and that Article
21 shall continue to govern the Town of Leland except as modified by this act.
22 Section 6. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

P.D. FILED

0826

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK DK

HOUSE DRH7142*-LMX104(3.17)

Short Title: Leland Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine, Hill, and Wright (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF
3 LELAND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The corporate limits of the Town of Leland are extended to
6 include the following described tract of land:
7
8 Being a tract of land located in Town Creek Township, Brunswick
9 County, North Carolina, and being more fully described as follows:
10
11 Beginning at a Right-of-Way Monument, in the northern Right-of-Way of
12 US 17, said monument being located on the south side of a gate leading into the
13 property, as shown on a map titled "THE GREGORY POOLE TRACT", prepared
14 by Stuart Gooden, R.L.S., and dated May 31, 1994; thence with said Right-of-Way
15 South 54 degrees 56 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 1111.44 feet; thence
16 leaving said Right-of-Way North 45 degrees 36 minutes 40 seconds West, a distance of
17 272.41 feet; thence North 45 degrees 36 minutes 08 seconds West, a distance of
18 2493.87 feet; thence North 45 degrees 35 minutes 59 seconds West, a distance of
19 1124.67 feet; thence North 48 degrees 44 minutes 35 seconds West, a distance of
20 1849.91 feet; thence South 78 degrees 10 minutes 46 seconds West, a distance of
21 793.76 feet; thence North 66 degrees 50 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of
22 1282.45 feet to a point in SR 1438 (Lanvale Road); thence North 11 degrees 09
23 minutes 18 seconds West, a distance of 344.20 feet to a point in the centerline of
24 Lanvale Road thence with said centerline North 07 degrees 08 minutes 13 seconds
25 West, a distance of 690.45 feet; thence North 06 degrees 46 minutes 34 seconds

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH4067-LN130(3.27)

H.B. FILED
0827 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Funds/Healthy Carolinians.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative H. Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT
3 OF HEALTHY CAROLINIAN PARTNERSHIP INITIATIVES IN EACH
4 COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources the sum of three million
8 seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$3,750,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the
9 sum of three million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$3,750,000) for the 1998-
10 99 fiscal year. Of these funds, the sum of thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) shall
11 be allocated in each fiscal year to each county in the State to establish the necessary
12 infrastructure in the county to create or maintain health promotion partnerships to
13 carry out locally defined initiatives. In order to receive funds under this section each
14 county shall ensure that partnerships meet established standards developed by the
15 Governor's Task Force on Health Objectives for the Year 2000. These standards
16 shall be monitored by the Division of Health Promotion. Counties shall provide
17 documentation to the Department evidencing an in-kind contribution or match of at
18 least fifty percent (50%) of funds received under this section from local partnerships
19 to provide space, equipment, and supplies.

20 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this section, the Department may
21 use up to one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in each fiscal year to support
22 technical assistance activities, including data support/analysis, training, and materials.

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0828 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6165-LM123(3.24)

Short Title: Wilson Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Fitch and Arnold (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF WILSON TO
3 INCREASE THE SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY MANAGER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 11.2 of the Charter of Wilson, being Chapter 136 of
6 the 1969 Session Laws, as amended, reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 11.2. Settlement of claims by city manager. The city manager may, with
8 the approval of the City Council, settle claims against the city for ~~(1) personal injuries~~
9 ~~or damages to property~~ when the amount involved does not exceed the sum of ~~One~~
10 ~~Hundred Dollars (\$100.00)~~ fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and does not exceed the
11 actual loss sustained, including loss of time, medical expenses, and any other expense
12 actually incurred and ~~(2) the taking of small portions of private property which are~~
13 ~~needed for the rounding of corners at intersections of streets, when the amount~~
14 ~~involved in any such settlement does not exceed Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and~~
15 ~~does not exceed the actual loss sustained.~~ incurred. Settlement of a claim by the city
16 manager pursuant to this Section shall constitute a complete release of the city from
17 any and all damages sustained by the person involved in ~~such~~ the settlement in any
18 manner arising out of the accident, occasion, or ~~taking event~~ event complained of. All ~~such~~
19 ~~settlements, and all such releases,~~ releases and settlements exceeding two thousand
20 dollars (\$2,000) shall be approved in advance by the city attorney."
21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 708
LEGISLATIVE DAY 67
H828 SCS

EV
5/26/97
7:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FITCH

WILSON CHARTER
MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 102

ADAMS	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KISER	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	STARNES
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TALLENT
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HILL	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	INSKO	OWENS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	IVES	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	JARRELL		

NOES - 2

ALLRED ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BONNER	DOCKHAM	HIGHTOWER	WOOD
CREECH	HARDAWAY	HOLMES	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	HOWARD	NESBITT	WRIGHT
BERRY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0829

APR -D 97

H

HOUSE DRHA274-LB213(3.27)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cumberland County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act concerns Cumberland County.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0830

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRHA273-LB214(3.27)

Short Title: Cumberland County Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR CUMBERLAND COUNTY
3 AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act concerns Cumberland County and the municipalities
6 in that county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0832 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6172-LC144(3.17)

Short Title: Newland/Spruce Pine Tax Payment.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT TAXES FOR THE TOWN
3 OF NEWLAND IN AVERY COUNTY AND THE TOWN OF SPRUCE PINE IN
4 MITCHELL COUNTY BEFORE RECORDING DEEDS CONVEYING
5 PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THE DELINQUENT TAXES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 305 of the 1963 Session Laws is rewritten
8 to read:
9 "Section 1. The Register of Deeds of Avery County shall not receive for
10 recordation any deed unless the following conditions are met:
11 (1) The deed is accompanied by a certificate from the Avery County
12 Tax Collector to the effect that all delinquent county taxes and all
13 delinquent taxes for municipalities for which the county collects
14 taxes have been paid with respect to the property described in the
15 deed.
16 (2) If the property described in the deed is located in whole or in part
17 in the Town of Newland, the deed is accompanied by a certificate
18 from the tax collector for the town to the effect that all delinquent
19 municipal taxes have been paid with respect to the property."
20 Section 2. The Register of Deeds of Mitchell County shall not receive for
21 recordation any deed unless the following conditions are met:
22 (1) The deed is accompanied by a certificate from the Mitchell County
23 Tax Collector to the effect that all delinquent county taxes and all
24 delinquent taxes for municipalities for which the county collects



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 832

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H832-ARB-1

Date June 25, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

Senator Foxx

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 2 through 5, by rewriting
2 the lines to read:
3 "AN ACT TO REQUIRE PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT TAXES FOR THE TOWNS OF
4 NEWLAND AND SPRUCE PINE AND FOR THE COUNTIES OF MITCHELL AND STOKES
5 BEFORE RECORDING DEEDS CONVEYING PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THE DELINQUENT
6 TAXES.";
7
8 and on page 2, lines 7 and 8, by inserting a new section between
9 those lines to read:
10 "Section 3. Section 1 of Chapter 657 of the 1993 Session
11 Laws reads as rewritten:
12 'Section 1. The Register Registers of Deeds of Ashe County and
13 Stokes Counties shall not receive for recordation any deed unless
14 the deed is accompanied by a certificate from the Ashe County Tax
15 Collector to the effect that all delinquent taxes upon the property
16 described in the deed offered for recordation have been paid.'";
17
18 and on page 2, line 8, by deleting "Section 3." and substituting
19 "Section 4.".

SIGNED Virginia Foxx
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED James Ken
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 832

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H832-ARB-1

ADOPTED ✓ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

4/26/97 Janet
P. Smith

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1059/12--12:06 PM

JULY 2, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 832
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1075/8--10:29 AM

JULY 3, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 90

SENATOR BASNIGHT

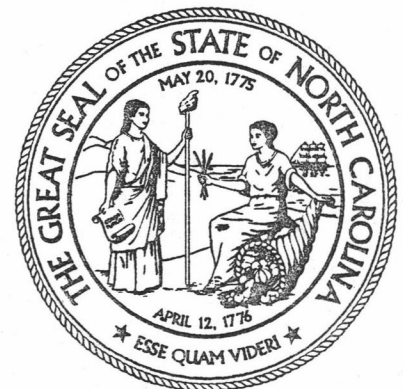
-- Presiding

THOMPSON
NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 832
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MCDANIEL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0833

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7152-LM118(3.20)

Short Title: Wilmington Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON TO
3 AUTHORIZE THE CITY TO SERVE COMPLAINTS OR ORDERS IN
4 HOUSING CODE CASES BY REGULAR MAIL IN ADDITION TO
5 CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED MAIL.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Wilmington, being Chapter 495 of
8 the 1977 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding the following new section
9 to Article XXIII:
10 "Sec. 23.14. **Service of Complaints and Orders.** Complaints or orders issued by a
11 public officer pursuant to Parts 5 and 6 of Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General
12 Statutes shall be served upon persons either personally or by registered or certified
13 mail and, in addition thereto, may be served by regular mail. When service is made
14 by registered or certified mail and, in addition thereto, regular mail and the
15 registered or certified mail is unclaimed or refused, but the regular mail is not
16 returned by the post office within 10 days after mailing, service shall be deemed
17 sufficient under Parts 5 and 6 of Article 19 of the General Statutes."
18 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 792/4-- 7:43 PM

JUNE 2, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 71

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
WILMINGTON CHARTER
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 833
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0

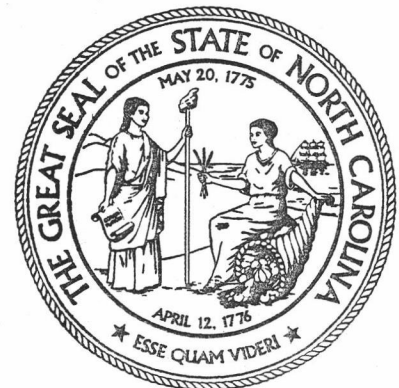
NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN

RUCHO

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 799/5-- 2:45 PM

JUNE 3, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
WILMINGTON CHARTER
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 833
READING 3

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	0				

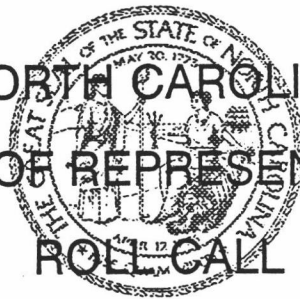
EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/10/97

1:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

864
LEGISLATIVE DAY 76
H833 SCS

WRIGHT

SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES
MOTION #11- TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 114

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

BRASWELL

ELLIS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BLUE

HARDAWAY

THOMPSON

H833 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED

0834

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA237-LM096(3.11)

Short Title: Wilmington Wheel Locks.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF WILMINGTON TO USE WHEEL LOCKS
3 ON ILLEGALLY PARKED VEHICLES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 291 of the 1993 Session Laws, as
6 amended by Chapter 381 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
7 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the Cities of ~~Durham, Raleigh, Winston-Salem, and~~
8 ~~Greensboro~~ Durham, Greensboro, Raleigh, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem only."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 954
LEGISLATIVE DAY 82
84 SCS

EV
6/19/97
10:10 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRIGHT

WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 108

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CLARY	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

GAMBLE
HUNTER, R.

MOSLEY
NESBITT

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
CHURCH

FITCH
INSKO

RAMSEY

WILSON, C.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0835 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2175-LM117(3.20)

Short Title: Wilmington Special Use.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE METHOD FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW OF DECISIONS
3 OF THE WILMINGTON CITY COUNCIL RELATING TO SPECIAL USE
4 DISTRICT APPLICATIONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 23.6 of the Charter of the City of Wilmington, being
7 Chapter 495, Session Laws of 1977, as added by Chapter 258 of the 1981 Session
8 Laws and as amended by Chapter 366 of the 1983 Session Laws, is repealed.
9 Section 2. (a) G.S. 160A-382 reads as rewritten:
10 "§ 160A-382. Districts.
11 (a) For any or all these purposes, the city may divide its territorial jurisdiction into
12 districts of any number, shape, and area that may be deemed best suited to carry out
13 the purposes of this Part; and within those districts it may regulate and restrict the
14 erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair or use of buildings, structures,
15 or land. Such districts may include, but shall not be limited to, general use districts,
16 in which a variety of uses are permissible in accordance with general standards;
17 overlay districts, in which additional requirements are imposed on certain properties
18 within one or more underlying general or special use districts; and special use
19 districts or conditional use districts, in which uses are permitted only upon the
20 issuance of a special use permit or a conditional use permit. Property may be placed
21 in a special use district or conditional use district only in response to a petition by the
22 owners of all the property to be included. Except as authorized by the foregoing, all
23 regulations shall be uniform for each class or kind of building throughout each
24 district, but the regulations in one district may differ from those in other districts.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0836 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6132*-LK055(2.6)

Short Title: Airport Econ. Develop. Zone Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CREATE THE NEW HANOVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. No municipality may annex any of the following described property in New Hanover County, North Carolina, pursuant to Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, or pursuant to any other provision of law:

Legal Description Fee Property - New Hanover International Airport. Cape Fear Township, New Hanover County, North Carolina.

10

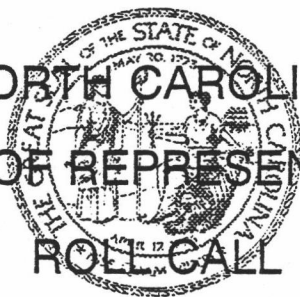
11 Tract 1

12

13 Beginning at an existing concrete monument at the point of intersection of a segment
14 of the New Hanover International Airport property line with the eastern right-of-way
15 line of the CSX Transportation, Inc. Railroad right-of-way (130.0' right-of-way). Said
16 existing concrete monument being located North 79 degrees 06 minutes 51 seconds
17 East - 82.23' from an existing nail at the point of intersection of the centerline of
18 Secondary Road #1385. Hall Drive (60.0' right-of-way) with the centerline of the
19 CSX Transportation, Inc. Railroad right-of-way and having North Carolina grid
20 coordinates: North = 192.858.98. East = 2.326.559.18. Running thence from said
21 point of beginning 20.0' north east of and parallel with the northern right-of-way line
22 of Secondary Road #1385. South 63 degrees 19 minutes 30 seconds East - 592.10' to
23 a point; thence North 29 degrees 27 minutes 00 seconds East - 687.57' to a point;
24 thence North 75 degrees 48 minutes 15 seconds East - 999.87' to a point; thence north
25 77 degrees 03 minutes 15 seconds East - 101.03' to a point; thence North 01 degrees

S # 492
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
SR4
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RC
4/30/97
8:08 PM

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

14836

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BEALL

BLACK
BLUE
CRAWFORD
DOCKHAM
HARDAWAY
HIATT

RAMSEY
SMITH
WILKINS

SHORT ROLL: H753

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 521

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

READING 3

5/01/97

2:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RC

AYES - 109

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

BAKER

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
CREECH
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
EASTERLING

ELLIS
GAMBLE

MCMAHAN
RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H753

H748

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1359/2--10:29 AM AUGUST 14, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
AIRPORT ECONOMIC DEVEL. ZONE ACT
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 836
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WINNER

ABSENT 2 CLARK GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1384/27-- 1:35 PM

AUGUST 14, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
AIRPORT ECONOMIC DEVEL. ZONE ACT
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 836
READING 2

RECORDED
ABSENT 1 WINNER
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 47
NO 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 3

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1384/27-- 1:35 PM AUGUST 14, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
AIRPORT ECONOMIC DEVEL. ZONE ACT
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 836
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 CLARK

GULLEY

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1386/2-- 7:22 PM AUGUST 18, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 115

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
NEW HANOVER AIRPORT ECONOMIC
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION
DEVELOPMENT ZONE ACT

HOUSE BILL 836
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX HORTON JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WEBSTER WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L.

ABSENT 7 GARWOOD
GULLEY

HARTSELL
HOYLE

WARREN
WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1435
LEGISLATIVE DAY 117
H836 SCS

EV
8/20/97
10:17 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRIGHT

NEW HANOVER AIRPORT ECON. DEV. ZONE ACT
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 106

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MINER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE	MCMAHAN	WEATHERLY	WOOD
LUEBKE	MILLER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	DICKSON	GAMBLE	HUNTER, R.
DECKER	ELLIS	HOLMES	WAINWRIGHT

H836 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0837

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH4071-LR202(3.27)

Short Title: Pender Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PENDER COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pender County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0838

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

HOUSE DRH2220-LR201(3.27)

Short Title: New Hanover Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO NEW HANOVER COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to New Hanover County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2221-LR199(3.27)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Navassa Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF NAVASSA.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to the Town of Navassa only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0840 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7188-LR200(3.27)

Short Title: Wilmington Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF WILMINGTON.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to the City of Wilmington only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0841 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA276-LR152(3.25)

Short Title: Establish Swift Creek Joint Zoning.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT ESTABLISHING BINDING JOINT ZONING JURISDICTION FOR THE
3 SWIFT CREEK AREA IN WAKE COUNTY SUBJECT TO MODIFICATION
4 ONLY BY INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN ALL
5 JURISDICTIONS INVOLVED OR BY ACTION OF THE GENERAL
6 ASSEMBLY.
7 Whereas, in January 1988, the late Mayor Avery Upchurch of Raleigh
8 invited chief elected officials of the Swift Creek area to meet to discuss the
9 development of a coordinated land-use plan for the area; and
10 Whereas, the able efforts of elected officials and technical staffs of the
11 County of Wake, the City of Raleigh, and the Towns of Apex, Cary, and Garner
12 resulted in the development of the Swift Creek Management Plan in September 1988;
13 and
14 Whereas, the various local governments having jurisdiction over the area
15 have approved the Swift Creek Management Plan through appropriate action of their
16 respective governing bodies; and
17 Whereas, the General Assembly finds that it is in the best interest of the
18 citizens of the Swift Creek area and the various local governments to maintain the
19 Swift Creek Management Plan as agreed to by those jurisdictions; and
20 Whereas, conferring binding joint zoning jurisdiction over the Swift
21 Creek area in accordance with the requirements of the Swift Creek Management Plan
22 is an equitable manner in which to provide for the continuation of the Swift Creek
23 Management Plan to the benefit of the area and the local governments involved;
24 Now, therefore,
25 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0842 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6166-LG168(3.27)

Short Title: Pembroke Fire Truck Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue, Sutton, and Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PEMBROKE FOR
3 THE PURCHASE OF A NEW FIRE TRUCK.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Pembroke the sum of two hundred thirty-nine thousand one hundred thirty dollars
7 (\$239,130) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for the purchase of a new fire truck in order to
8 better serve the town and the University of North Carolina at Pembroke during
9 emergency situations.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH6174-LMX095(3.10)

D

0843- APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cedar Rock Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes (By Request).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF CEDAR ROCK SUBJECT TO A
3 REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Cedar Rock is enacted to read:
6 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF CEDAR ROCK.
7 "CHAPTER I.
8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town of
10 Cedar Rock are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Cedar Rock'.
11 Under that name they shall have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and
12 immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.
13 "Section 1.2. **Map.** An official map of the Town, showing the current boundaries,
14 is maintained permanently in the office of the Town Clerk and is available for public
15 inspection. A true copy of the official map shall be filed in the office of the Caldwell
16 County Register of Deeds.
17 "CHAPTER II.
18 "TOWN BOUNDARIES.
19 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the
20 boundaries of the Town of Cedar Rock are as follows:
21
22
23
24
25

S # 492
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
SR4
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

RC
4/30/97
8:08 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H843

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BEALL

BLACK
BLUE
CRAWFORD
DOCKHAM
HARDAWAY
HIATT

RAMSEY
SMITH
WILKINS

SHORT ROLL: H753

H810 HCS

H830 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/01/97

2:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

521
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
READING 3

AYES - 109

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

BAKER

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
CREECH
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
EASTERLING

ELLIS
GAMBLE

MCMAHAN
RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H753

H748

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1123/2-- 7:21 PM

JULY 14, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

STARNES
CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATION
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 843
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 COOPER MARTIN R.

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1136/6--11:35 AM

JULY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

STARNES
CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATION
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 843
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

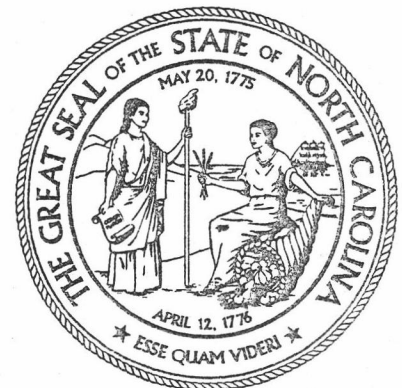
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 LEE

REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1199
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
H843 SCS

EV
7/21/97
6:43 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STARNES

CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATION
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR *in* SCS

AYES - ¹⁰⁹~~102~~ *Wick*

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WRIGHT
YONGUE
~~MORGAN~~
~~DOCKHAM~~ *Wick*

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - *9 10 SW*

BERRY
CHURCH
CUNNINGHAM

GAMBLE
GOODWIN

HIATT
MCMAHAN

TALLENT
WOMBLE
~~REDWINE~~

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - *9 4 6* *Wick*

SPEAKER
DAUGHTRY
~~DOCKHAM~~ *W*

FITCH
HUNTER, H.

~~MORGAN~~
~~REDWINE~~

REYNOLDS
WOOD

H843 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0844 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7189-LB211(3.27)

Short Title: Reidsville Annexation Restricted.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Cole.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF REIDSVILLE TO
3 RESTRICT ANNEXATION OF THE CITY BEYOND A LINE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Reidsville, being Chapter 957 of
6 the Session Laws of 1989, is amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "Section 1.4. **Annexation Restricted.** The City may not annex under Article 4A of
8 Chapter 160A of the General Statutes any territory west of the following line:
9 Beginning at a point in the centerline of the Iron Works Road; said point being
10 westerly and 400 feet perpendicular to the western right-of-way of Woolen Store
11 Road Extended to the centerline of the Iron Works Road; thence from said point
12 northerly about 430 feet to a point; said point being 400 feet perpendicular to and
13 northerly from the northern right-of-way of the Iron Works Road; thence from said
14 point in a generally northeasterly direction and being 400 feet parallel to the northern
15 right-of-way of the Iron Works Road and Sandy Cross Road to a point in the
16 centerline of NC Hwy. 65 and 87; said point being 400 feet perpendicular to and
17 westerly from the northern right-of-way of Sandy Cross Road Extended to the
18 centerline of NC Hwy. 65 and 87; thence from said point, westerly with the centerline
19 of NC Hwy. 65 and 87 about 50 feet to a point; thence from said point in a
20 northeasterly direction about 450 feet to a point; said point being 400 feet
21 perpendicular to and northeasterly from the northern right-of-way of NC Hwy. 65
22 and 87 and 400 feet perpendicular to and northwesterly from the northern right-of-
23 way of Wentworth Street; thence from said point 400 feet parallel to the northern
24 right-of-way of Wentworth Street and running in a generally northeasterly direction
25 to a point; said point being about 200 feet east of Setliff Road and 400 feet north of

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 592
LEGISLATIVE DAY 56
HCS
READING 3
COLE

EV
5/06/97
2:23 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REIDSVILLE ANNEX. RESTRICTED
MOTION #6 - REP FIRED

TO POSTPONE TO A DAY CERTAIN 5/8/97

AYES - 9

ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
GRADY

MCCOMAS
NYE

PRESTON
REYNOLDS

WARNER
WOOD

NOES - 104

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER

HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NICHOLS

OLDHAM
OWENS
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY

KINNEY

MOSLEY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

HOWARD

NESBITT

H844 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/06/97

2:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

593
LEGISLATIVE DAY 56
H844 HCS
READING 3
COLE

REIDSVILLE ANNEX. RESTRICTED

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	HURLEY	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	INSKO	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	IVES	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	KISER	SHUBERT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MERCER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MINER	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CHURCH	HALL	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILKINS
COLE	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OWENS	

NOES - 3

ALLRED	MCCOMAS	REYNOLDS
--------	---------	----------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
-------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	NESBITT
---------	---------

H844 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1245/3--11:24 AM

JULY 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 105

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COLE
REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 844
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT

GULLEY

REEVES

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1263/2--10:29 AM

JULY 31, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 106

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COLE
REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 844
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 CLARK

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1263/2--10:29 AM

JULY 31, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 106

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COLE
REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 844
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 CLARK

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0845 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7178-LL125(3.27)

Short Title: Gaston Road Hunting.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF PUBLIC
3 ROADS IN GASTON COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. It is unlawful to hunt, take, or kill with a firearm or other
6 deadly weapon, or to attempt to hunt, take, or kill with a firearm or other deadly
7 weapon, any wild animal or wild bird from, onto, or across the right-of-way of any
8 public road, street, or highway.
9 Section 2. It is unlawful to discharge a firearm from, onto, or across the
10 right-of-way of any public road, street, or highway.
11 Section 3. Violation of Section 1 or 2 of this act is a Class 3
12 misdemeanor.
13 Section 4. This act is enforceable by law enforcement officers of the
14 Wildlife Resources Commission, by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, and by other peace
15 officers with general subject matter jurisdiction.
16 Section 5. This act applies only to Gaston County.
17 Section 6. This act becomes effective October 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

FILED
18-28
278-397
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA264-LM139(3.27)

Short Title: Denton Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Dockham.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF DENTON.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Denton.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0847 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA277-LH142(3.20)

Short Title: Piedmont Triad Water Authority.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING MEMBERS OF THE PIEDMONT TRIAD REGIONAL
3 WATER AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CERTAIN AGREEMENTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

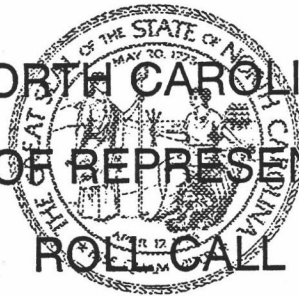
5 Section 1. (a) The Piedmont Triad Regional Water Authority (the
6 "Authority") and each of its members may enter into agreements obligating members
7 to make payments to the Authority for treated water that is delivered, made available,
8 or expected to be delivered or made available by the Authority. The agreement may
9 provide that the member is obligated to pay regardless of whether the treated water is
10 actually delivered or made available.

11 (b) The payments may be designed to cover the Authority's operating
12 costs (including debt service and related amounts) by allocating those costs among the
13 members and by requiring members to pay additional amounts to make up for the
14 nonpayment of defaulting members. The members may agree to budget for and
15 appropriate such payments.

16 (c) The payment obligations may be made absolute, unconditional, and
17 irrevocable. The payment obligations may be required to be performed strictly in
18 accordance with the terms of the agreements and without abatement or reduction
19 under all circumstances whatsoever, including whether or not any facility of the
20 Authority is completed, operable, or operating. The payment obligation may be
21 required notwithstanding the suspension, interruption, interference, reduction, or
22 curtailment of the output of any facility or the treated water contracted for. The
23 obligations may be made subject to no reduction, whether by offset or otherwise, and
24 not conditioned upon the performance or nonperformance of the Authority or any
25 member under any agreement.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/15/97

1:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

660
LEGISLATIVE DAY 62
H847 HCS
READING 2
CULP

ADDITIONAL POWERS/ CERTAIN WATER AUTH.

AYES - 104

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ALDRIDGE	ESPOSITO	HIATT	OLDHAM
BLUE	GAMBLE	MILLER	WEATHERLY
DICKSON	HALL	MOSLEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	HACKNEY	HOLMES	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER			

H847 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

RC

SEQ. # 664

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

HCS

READING 3

CULP

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

5/19/97

7:11 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER



ROLL CALL

ADDITIONAL POWERS/ CERTAIN WATER AUTH.

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DECKER	IVES	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TALLENT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HOWARD	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALEXANDER	ELLIS	HUNTER, R.	MCCOMBS
BERRY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	WRIGHT
BRASWELL	EARLE		

H847 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 847

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H847-ARB-7/23

Date 7/24, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator Beust

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 43 through page 6, line 2,
2 by deleting the sentence that begins on page 5, line 43.

SIGNED John Beust
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 45-1 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

7/24/97 Janet Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1199/5--10:33 AM

JULY 24, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 102

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CULP
ADDIT. POWERS/CERTAIN WATER AUTH.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 847

AMEND 1

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PERDUE
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	1	KINNAIRD			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 PLYLER

WARREN

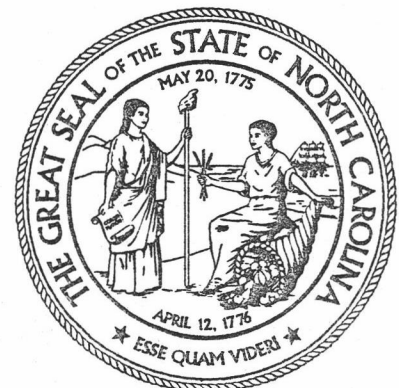
ABSENT 2 RUCHO

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1200/6--10:37 AM

JULY 24, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 102

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CULP
ADDIT. POWERS/CERTAIN WATER AUTH.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 847
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINCAID LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	KINNAIRD	PAGE		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

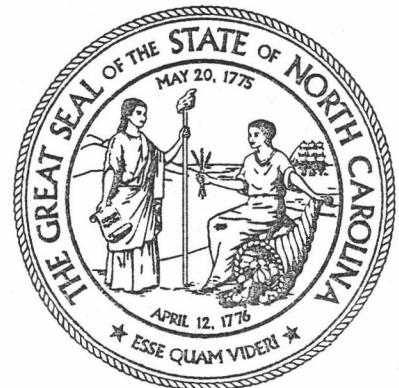
ABSENT 2 RUCHO

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 847

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H847-ALA-1

Date 7/29, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Rep. Blust

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 4,
- 2 by inserting immediately after the word "issued" the following:
- 3 "after December 1, 1991,"

SIGNED *John M. Blust*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 47-1 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
7/29/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1224/9--11:47 AM

JULY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

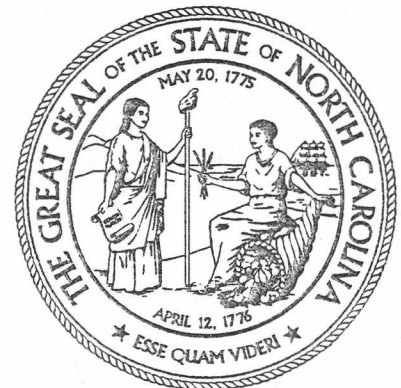
CULP
ADDIT. POWERS/CERTAIN WATER AUTH.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 847

AMEND 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	1	KINNAIRD			

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	1 WARREN
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1225/10--11:48 AM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CULP
ADDIT. POWERS/CERTAIN WATER AUTH.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 847
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	1	KINNAIRD			

EXCUSED 0

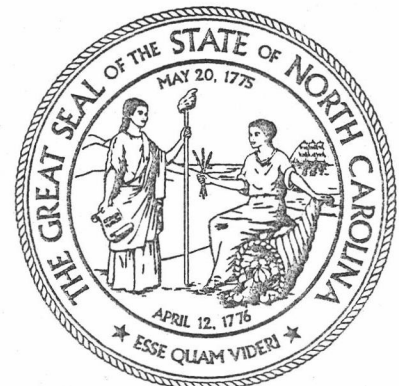
NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

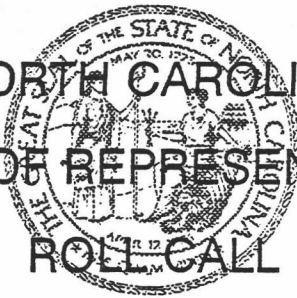
AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEQ. # 1392
LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
17 SCS
REFUND 2
CULP

8/14/97
11:36 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ADDITIONAL POWERS/ CERTAIN WATER AUTH.
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS. RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 103

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	HALL	KINNEY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	HARDY	NEELY
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	HOWARD	NESBITT	STARNES
CREECH	MOSLEY	ROGERS	WOOD

H847 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

Bill # 1410
LEGISLATIVE DAY 115
H847 SCS

8/18/97
4:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CULP

ADDITIONAL POWERS/ CERTAIN WATER AUTH.

MOTION #11 - *to concur in SCS - euked material - 3rd reading*

AYES - 91

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	KINNEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	KISER	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BAKER	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	MERCER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MICHAUX	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MILLER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MINER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MITCHELL	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MOORE	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MORGAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	HIATT	MOSLEY	WATSON
CARPENTER	HILL	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CLARY	HURLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
COLE	INSKO	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	IVES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	JARRELL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	RAMSEY	

NOES - 4

ALLRED	BLUE	HENSLEY	HIGHTOWER
--------	------	---------	-----------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CANSLER	ELLIS	HUNTER, R.	WARNER
CREECH	HARDAWAY	MCMAHAN	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	WAINWRIGHT	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER	FITCH	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER
ALDRIDGE	GARDNER	HALL	NESBITT
BERRY	GOODWIN	HUNTER, H.	STARNES
EARLE			

H847 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0848 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA272-LG137(3.25)

Short Title: Guilford Detention Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bowie.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN
3 RESOURCES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A JUVENILE DETENTION
4 CENTER IN GUILFORD COUNTY.

5 Whereas, Guilford County is one of a small number of counties in the
6 State that operates its own juvenile detention center to provide temporary detention
7 facilities for juvenile offenders; and

8 Whereas, this facility is utilized by both Guilford and non-Guilford
9 County residents; and

10 Whereas, the new proposed juvenile detention center will cost
11 approximately 6.2 million dollars and provide 50 beds for detention inmates, an
12 increase from the 28 beds that were provided by the former Guilford County
13 Detention Center; and

14 Whereas, the Guilford County Detention Center will provide bed space
15 for State juvenile offenders when State facilities are at capacity; and

16 Whereas, construction and operation of the new proposed detention
17 facility will save the State significant sums each year; and

18 Whereas, Guilford County has purchased a site in Greensboro which will
19 serve as the location for the new detention center; Now, therefore,
20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
22 Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services, the sum of three
23 million one hundred thousand dollars (\$3,100,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for the
24 construction of a 50-bed juvenile detention center in Guilford County, which will

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0849

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2192-LG138(3.25)

Short Title: PT CAM Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Bowie and Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PIEDMONT TRIAD CENTER
3 FOR ADVANCED MANUFACTURING.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund a sum for the
6 1997-98 fiscal year for the Piedmont Triad Center for Advanced Manufacturing (PT
7 CAM).
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.S. FILED
0850 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA265-LM138(3.27)

Short Title: Town of Matthews-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF MATTHEWS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Matthews.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

0851 88-357
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7192-LM147(3.26)

Short Title: Cape Carteret No-Wake Zone.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A NO-WAKE ZONE FOR THE TOWN OF CAPE
3 CARTERET AND AREAS WITHIN THE TOWN'S EXTRATERRITORIAL
4 PLANNING JURISDICTION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. It is unlawful to operate a vessel at greater than a no-wake
7 speed in the waters east of the Route 58 bridge and in the waters within the
8 corporate limits of the Town of Cape Carteret and the areas within the Town's
9 extraterritorial planning jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General
10 Statutes. No-wake speed is idle speed or a slow speed creating no appreciable wake.
11 Section 2. With regard to marking the no-wake speed zone established in
12 Section 1 of this act, the Town of Cape Carteret or its designee may place and
13 maintain the markers in accordance with the Uniform Waterway Marking System and
14 any supplementary standards for that system adopted by the Wildlife Resources
15 Commission. All markers of the no-wake speed zone must be buoys or floating signs
16 placed in the water and must be sufficient in number and size so as to give adequate
17 warning of the no-wake speed zone to vessels approaching from various directions.
18 Section 3. This act is enforceable under G.S. 75A-17 as if it were a
19 provision of Chapter 75A of the General Statutes.
20 Section 4. Violation of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.
21 Section 5. This act is effective when it becomes law and is enforceable
22 after markers complying with Section 2 of this act are placed in the water.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2225-LB198(3.26)

0852 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Stokes 911 Database Confidentiality.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT INFORMATION IN THE STOKES COUNTY 911
3 DATABASE OBTAINED FROM A TELEPHONE COMPANY IS
4 CONFIDENTIAL IF REQUIRED BY THE AGREEMENT OBTAINING THE
5 INFORMATION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Automatic number identification and automatic location
8 identification information that consists of the name, address, and telephone numbers
9 of telephone subscribers which is contained in a county 911 database is confidential
10 and is not a public record if that information is required to be confidential by the
11 agreement with the telephone company by which the information was obtained.
12 Dissemination of the information contained in the 911 automatic number and
13 automatic location database is prohibited except on a call-by-call basis only for the
14 purpose of handling emergency calls, or for training and any permanent record of the
15 information shall be secured by the public safety answering points and disposed of in
16 a manner which will retain that security except as otherwise required by applicable
17 law.
18 Section 2. This act applies to Stokes County only.
19 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 995/7--12:21 PM

JUNE 24, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 84

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BAKER
911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 852
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 HORTON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

STO. # 1019

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

2 SCS

6/30/97

6:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BAKER

911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALLY

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

CUNNINGHAM	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	NESBITT
	EASTERLING	HARDAWAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	NOT VOTING - 4	WOOD
	BOWIE	FITCH

H852 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH7168-LM086(3.5)

FILED
0853 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Amend Professional Corporation Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT TO ALLOW
3 COLLABORATIVE PRACTICES BETWEEN PHYSICIANS AND
4 AUDIOLOGISTS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 55B-14(c) reads as rewritten:
7 "(c) A professional corporation may also be formed by and between or among:
8 (1) A licensed psychologist and a physician practicing psychiatry to
9 render psychotherapeutic and related ~~services;~~ services.
10 (2) Any combination of a registered nurse, nurse practitioner, certified
11 clinical specialist in psychiatric and mental health nursing, certified
12 nurse midwife, and certified nurse anesthetist, to render nursing
13 and related services that the respective stockholders are licensed,
14 certified, or otherwise approved to ~~provide;~~ provide.
15 (3) A physician and a physician assistant who is licensed, registered, or
16 otherwise certified under Chapter 90 of the General Statutes to
17 render medical and related ~~services;~~ services.
18 (4) A physician practicing psychiatry, or a licensed psychologist, or
19 both, and a certified clinical specialist in psychiatric and mental
20 health nursing, or a certified clinical social worker, or both, to
21 render psychotherapeutic and related services that the respective
22 stockholders are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved to
23 ~~provide;~~ provide.
24 (5) A physician and any combination of a nurse practitioner, certified
25 clinical specialist in psychiatric and mental health nursing, or

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

513
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H53
READING 2
NYE

EV
5/01/97
1:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT

AYES - 90

ALDRIDGE	DICKSON	IVES	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	ROGERS
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BEALL	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	SMITH
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HILL	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HOLMES	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WRIGHT
DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
DEDMON	INSKO		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

MILLER
OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 28

SPEAKER	COLE	GAMBLE	NESBITT
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CREECH	HIATT	STARNES
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	SUTTON
BERRY	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	WAINWRIGHT
BLUE	EARLE	JEFFUS	WATSON
BRASWELL	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	WOOD

H853



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 853

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H853-ARU-001

Date 8/27, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

Senator Cooper

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 4,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3 "AUDIOLOGISTS AND BETWEEN OPHTHALMOLOGIST AND OPTOMETRISTS."; and
4
5 on page 2, line 14,
6 by rewriting the line to read:
7 "licensed, certified, or otherwise approved to
8 provide.
9 (8) A physician practicing ophthalmology and an
10 optometrist who is licensed under Article 6 of Chapter
11 90 of the General Statutes to render either or both of
12 ophthalmic services and optometric and related
13 services that the respective stockholders are
14 licensed, certified, or otherwise approved to
15 provide."

SIGNED Ray Cooper
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 39-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

8/27/97
Smith

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1501/16-- 4:41 PM AUGUST 27, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 122

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NYE
AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT

HOUSE BILL 853

AMEND 1

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HORTON	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 1 MCDANIEL

NOT CAST 9 ALLRAN
CARRINGTON
HARTSELL

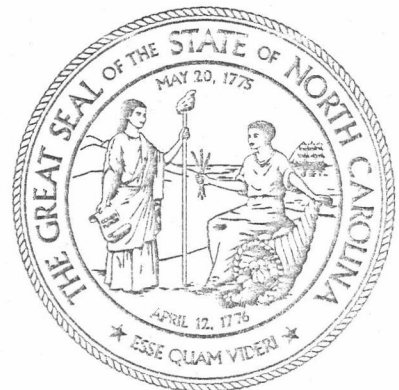
JENKINS
LEDBETTER

ODOM
PAGE

PLYLER
REEVES

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1502/17-- 4:41 PM AUGUST 27, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 122

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NYE
AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT

HOUSE BILL 853
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MOORE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HORTON	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 1 MCDANIEL

NOT CAST 8 ALLRAN
HARTSELL

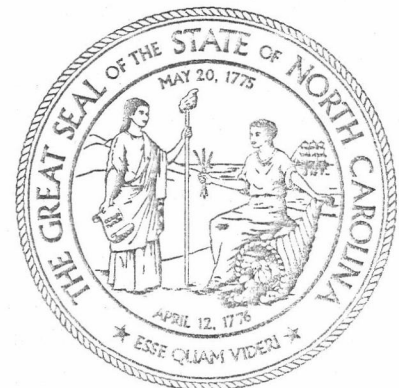
JENKINS
KERR

LEDBETTER
ODOM

PLYLER
SOLES

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 853

H853-ARU-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 8/27, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

Senator Cooper

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 4, re
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3 "AUDIOLOGISTS AND BETWEEN OPHTHALMOLOGISTS AND OPTOMETRISTS."; and
4
5 on page 2, line 14,
6 by rewriting the line to read:
7 "licensed, certified, or otherwise approved to
8 provide.
9 (8) A physician practicing ophthalmology and an
10 optometrist who is licensed under Article 6 of Chapter
11 90 of the General Statutes to render either or both of
12 ophthalmic services and optometric and related
13 services that the respective stockholders are
14 licensed, certified, or otherwise approved to
15 provide.".

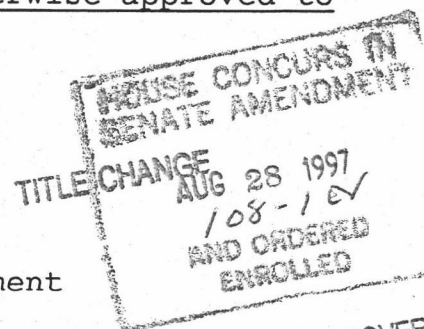
SIGNED Rob Cooper
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 39-0

FAILED _____

J. Pruitt 8/27/97



ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR

Special Message
St. Weir

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1552
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
1993

EV
8/28/97
11:44 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NYE
AMEND #1
AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND #1

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BLUE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NEELY	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

NESBITT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BERRY	HARDAWAY	RUSSELL	WATSON
GARDNER	MCPAHAN		

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

BLACK

NOT VOTING - 4

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
----------	--------	----------	------------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2222-LRX144(3.25)

0854 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Garner Facility Fee Change.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley (By Request).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING WATER AND SEWER CAPACITY REPLACEMENT
3 FACILITY FEES BY THE TOWN OF GARNER.

4 Whereas, by Chapter 608 of the 1989 Session Laws, the Charter of the
5 Town of Garner was amended to authorize the Town to adopt ordinances to require
6 the payment of certain impact fees, and specifically water and sewer "capacity
7 replacement facility fees," allowing the Town to recover a proportionate amount of
8 the capital costs associated with the expansion of the Town's water or sewer
9 treatment capacity as a result of new construction; and

10 Whereas, the Charter amendment and subsequent Town of Garner
11 amendment to its land-use ordinance defines the "new construction" to which such
12 fees are applicable as "any new development, construction or installation that results
13 in a real property improvement that requires a conditional use permit, subdivision, or
14 conditional use permit site plan, but excepting installation or erection of fences or
15 signage"; and

16 Whereas, the Town of Garner proposes to streamline its land-use permit
17 process including adopting the terminology "special use permit," used by other
18 municipalities in Wake County, and proposes a new and more flexible definition of
19 the "new construction" for which such impact fees may be applicable; Now,
20 therefore,

21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

22 Section 1. Section 5.8(5) of Article V of the Charter of the Town of
23 Garner, being Chapter 608 of the 1989 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

24 "(5) 'New construction' means any new development, construction, or
25 installation that results in a real property improvement ~~that~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0855

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2219-LB179(3.20)

Short Title: Lee Commissioners Elections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hall.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF LEE
3 COUNTY SHALL CONSIST OF SEVEN MEMBERS ELECTED AT LARGE
4 FOR FOUR-YEAR STAGGERED TERMS ON A NONPARTISAN BASIS AT
5 THE TIME OF THE GENERAL ELECTION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. (a) Effective with the 1998 election, the Board of
8 Commissioners of Lee County consists of seven members elected at large for four-
9 year terms. In 1998 and quadrennially thereafter, four commissioners shall be
10 elected. In 2000 and quadrennially thereafter, three commissioners shall be elected.
11 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 163 of the General
12 Statutes, the Board of Commissioners of Lee County shall be elected on a
13 nonpartisan basis at the time set by G.S. 163-1 for the general election in each even-
14 numbered year as terms expire. The election shall be conducted on a nonpartisan
15 plurality basis, with the results determined in accordance with G.S. 163-292.
16 Candidates shall file notices of candidacy not earlier than noon on the third Monday
17 in June and not later than noon on the third Friday in July. The names of the
18 candidates shall be printed on the ballot without reference to any party affiliations.
19 Except as provided by this act, the election shall be conducted in accordance with the
20 applicable provisions of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes.
21 Section 2. This act does not affect the terms of office of current members
22 of the Board of Commissioners of Lee County.
23 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH1230-RR038(3.21)

H.B. FILED
0856 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tyrrell Cumulative Voting.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH CUMULATIVE VOTING AS THE METHOD OF
3 ELECTION OF THE TYRRELL COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
4 AND BOARD OF EDUCATION, TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE UNITED
5 STATES DISTRICT COURT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Board of Commissioners of Tyrrell County shall consist
8 of five members elected for staggered four-year terms in partisan elections, as follows:
9 (a) Two commissioners shall be elected in 1998. Any eligible citizen in
10 the county may file to be a candidate for those two seats. If more than two candidates
11 file in either party, a primary shall be held on the date provided in G.S. 163-1(b) for
12 that party to decide its nominees for the general election. All candidates in the party
13 primary shall be listed together on the ballot. Instructions on the ballot shall state that
14 each voter may cast up to two votes and may distribute those votes in any
15 combination, including both votes for one candidate. Any ballot marked with more
16 than two votes shall not be discarded. The two candidates receiving the most votes in
17 the primary shall be nominated as the party's candidates in the general election, with
18 no second primary. In the general election, the nominees of both parties and any
19 other candidate who has qualified to run shall be listed together on a single ballot.
20 Instructions on the ballot shall state that each voter may cast up to two votes and may
21 distribute those votes in any combination, including both votes for one candidate.
22 Any ballot marked with more than two votes shall not be counted. The two
23 candidates receiving the most votes shall be elected. The same procedure shall be
24 followed in 2002 and every four years thereafter.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0857

APR -3 97

H

D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6169-LVQ049(3.27)

Short Title: At-Risk Children Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN
3 RESOURCES TO PROVIDE EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR
4 CHILDREN UNDER THREE WITH OR AT RISK FOR DISABILITIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Human Resources the sum of five million four hundred forty-nine
8 thousand eighty-nine dollars (\$5,449,089) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of
9 five million five hundred thirty-one thousand four hundred seventy-four dollars
10 (\$5,531,474) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to provide early intervention services for
11 children under three with or at risk for disabilities. Of the funds appropriated in this
12 act to the Department of Human Resources, the sum of two million five hundred
13 sixteen thousand eight hundred nine dollars (\$2,516,809) for fiscal year 1997-98 and
14 the sum of two million five hundred sixteen thousand eight hundred nine dollars
15 (\$2,516,809) for fiscal year 1998-99 shall be allocated to the Division of Mental
16 Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of one
17 million four hundred twenty-five thousand eight hundred fifty-eight dollars
18 (\$1,425,858) for fiscal year 1997-98 and the sum of one million five hundred seventy-
19 one thousand eight hundred twenty-seven dollars (\$1,571,827) for fiscal year 1998-99
20 shall be allocated to the Division of Services for the Blind, and the sum of one
21 million five hundred six thousand four hundred twenty-two dollars (\$1,506,422) for
22 fiscal year 1997-98 and the sum of one million four hundred forty-two thousand eight
23 hundred thirty-eight dollars (\$1,442,838) for fiscal year 1998-99 shall be allocated to
24 the Division of Services for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. These funds shall be
25 utilized in accordance with the provisions of the North Carolina Interagency

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0858 APR -3 97

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8116-LN045A(1.30)

Short Title: Addiction Research Auth.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA ADDICTION RESEARCH
3 AUTHORITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Part 3 of Article 6 of Chapter 122C of the General Statutes is
6 repealed.
7 Section 2. Article 3 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended
8 by adding the following new Part to read:
9 "Part 30. North Carolina Addiction Research Authority.
10 "§ 143B-216.35. North Carolina Addiction Research Authority created; purpose;
11 duties.
12 (a) There is created the North Carolina Addiction Research Authority. The
13 purpose of the Authority is to promote knowledge about the causes and
14 characteristics of the misuse and abuse of and addiction to alcohol and other drugs.
15 (b) The North Carolina Addiction Research Authority shall have the following
16 duties and responsibilities:
17 (1) Promote and support research on alcohol and other drug abuse.
18 The research shall include:
19 a. Basic research related to biomedical, behavioral, and
20 psychosocial functions;
21 b. Clinical research related to treatment and prevention; and
22 c. Health services research and outcome studies related to the
23 delivery of services;
24 (2) Administer the Addiction Research Fund created under this Part;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

0859

APR 3 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1226-LCX146B(3.17)

Short Title: Brunswick Room Tax Changes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine and Hill (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE BRUNSWICK COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM
OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX AND TO AUTHORIZE
CERTAIN MUNICIPALITIES IN BRUNSWICK COUNTY TO LEVY OR
INCREASE ROOM OCCUPANCY TAXES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Brunswick County occupancy tax. (a) Authorization and
scope. The Brunswick County Board of Commissioners may levy a room occupancy
tax of one percent (1%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room,
lodging, or accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, or similar
place within the county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S.
105-164.4(a)(3) and from the rental of private residences and cottages within the
county that are exempt from the sales tax imposed under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(3) solely
because they are rented for less than 15 days. This tax is in addition to any State or
local sales tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit
charitable, educational, or religious organizations when furnished in furtherance of
their nonprofit purpose, or to accommodations subject to a municipal room
occupancy tax at the rate of six percent (6%).

(b) Administration. A tax levied under this section shall be levied,
administered, collected, and repealed as provided in G.S. 153A-155. The penalties
provided in G.S. 153A-155 apply to a tax levied under this section.

(c) Distribution and use of tax revenue. Brunswick County shall, on a
quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the occupancy tax to the Brunswick
Tourism Development Authority. The Authority shall use at least two-thirds of the

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/16/97

11:38 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 1170
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
HCS #2
READING 2
REDWINE

VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES

AYES - ⁹⁹~~98~~ *Wick*

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DECKER
DEDMON

DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
IVES

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WRIGHT
YONGUE
~~SHERILL~~ *Wick*

NOES - 11

ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
BAKER

BERRY
CAPPS
CREECH

EDDINS
HARDY
MORRIS

SHUBERT
WILSON, G.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAVIS

HARDAWAY

MOORE

WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ⁷~~6~~ *Wick*

SPEAKER
BRASWELL

DAUGHTRY
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
~~SHERILL~~ *W*

WOOD

H859 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/17/97
11:22 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1189
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
H859 HCS #A
READING 3
REDWINE

VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES

AYES - 94

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	INSKO	OWENS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	IVES	PRESTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JARRELL	RAMSEY
BARBEE	ELLIS	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
BEALL	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BLACK	FITCH	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BLUE	FOX	KISER	RUSSELL
BONNER	GARDNER	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BRASWELL	GRAY	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MERCER	TALLENT
CARPENTER	HALL	MILLER	THOMPSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MINER	TOLSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WARNER
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CULP	HILL	NEELY	WATSON
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
DECKER	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WRIGHT
DEDMON	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DICKSON	HURLEY		

NOES - 11

ALDRIDGE	BERRY	EDDINS	SHUBERT
ALLRED	CAPPS	HARDY	WILSON, G.
BAKER	CREECH	MORRIS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 89 *DW*

BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	MCPAHAN	STARNES
CANSLER	GAMBLE	MOORE	WOMBLE
			DAVIS <i>DW</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 76 *DW*

SPEAKER	DAVIS	ROGERS	WOOD
BROWN	MICHAUX	WILKINS	

H859 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 859

H859-ALCF-30


AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 7/28, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator Soles

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 4-7,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "Section 3. County administrative provisions. Section 3(b) of
4 S.L. 1997-102, as amended by Section 2 of S.L. 1997-255 and Section
5 2 of ratified House Bill 337, 1997 General Assembly, is further
6 amended by adding the phrases 'Brunswick,' and 'Person,' in their
7 proper alphabetical order."

SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 46-1

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. P. Witt 7/28/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1207/3-- 7:43 PM

JULY 28, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 103

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 859

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 ALBERTSON

HARTSELL

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1208/4-- 7:43 PM

JULY 28, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 103

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 859
READING 2

AYE	38	BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARWOOD	GULLEY HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	9	ALLRAN CLARK COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER	FOXX MCDANIEL	PAGE WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 ALBERTSON HARTSELL

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1217/2--11:13 AM

JULY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 859
READING 3

AYE	32	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BLUST CARRINGTON COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	HARTSELL HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	12	CARPENTER CLARK COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HORTON MCDANIEL	PAGE PERDUE WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 ALLRAN
BASNIGHT

GULLEY

KERR

SHAW L.

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1238/23-- 1:11 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

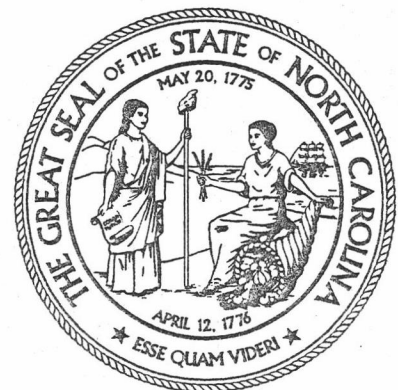
REDWINE
VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 859
READING 3

RECORDED

AYE 1 PERDUE
NO -1
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 33
NO 11
NOT CAST 5
SENT 0

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1238/23-- 1:11 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 859
READING 3

AYE	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BLUST CARRINGTON COOPER DALTON DANNELLY HARTSELL	HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R.	MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	11	CARPENTER CLARK COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HORTON MCDANIEL	PAGE WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 ALLRAN
BASNIGHT

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

GULLEY

KERR

SHAW L.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(COPY)

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

NO. # 1321
LEGISLATIVE DAY 108
9 SCS

EV
8/05/97
11:01 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REDWINE

VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 93

ALEXANDER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RAMSEY
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KISER	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	REDWINE
BADDOUR	FITCH	MCALLISTER	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	FOX	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BEALL	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BERRY	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLACK	GRADY	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BONNER	GRAY	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GULLEY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	HALL	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HIATT	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WATSON
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	NESBITT	WILKINS
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WILSON, G.
DECKER	IVES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DEDMON	JARRELL	OWENS	WRIGHT
DICKSON	JEFFUS	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 6

ALDRIDGE	CAPPS	EDDINS	ELLIS
BAKER	DAVIS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ADAMS	CREECH	KINNEY	SHUBERT
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	SAUNDERS	WOOD
BRAWLEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	MORGAN
CARPENTER	GAMBLE	HURLEY	ROGERS
COLE	HARDY	INSKO	STARNES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH8131*-LBX167(3.19)

Short Title: Calabash/Carolina Shores.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine and Hill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF CAROLINA SHORES FROM AN
3 AREA PREVIOUSLY ANNEXED INTO THE TOWN OF CALABASH.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. (a) The area annexed to the Town of Calabash by Section 1 of
6 Chapter 593 of the Session Laws of 1989 is removed from the corporate limits of the
7 town.

8 This section shall have no effect upon the validity of any liens of the
9 Town of Calabash for ad valorem taxes or special assessments outstanding before the
10 effective date of this section. The area shall not be subject to liens for ad valorem
11 taxes levied by the Town of Calabash for fiscal year 1997-98. Such liens may be
12 collected or foreclosed upon after the effective date of this section as though the
13 property were still within the corporate limits of the Town of Calabash.

14 (b) The Brunswick County Board of Elections shall conduct an election
15 on a date set by it, to be not later than four days before the opening of filing for the
16 1997 municipal election in the Town of Calabash, for the purpose of submission to
17 the qualified voters of District 1 of the Town of Calabash and to the qualified voters
18 of District 2 of the Town of Calabash the question of whether or not the area
19 described in subsection (a) of this section shall be removed from the corporate limits
20 of the Town of Calabash.

21 (c) In the election, the question on the ballot shall be:

22 "[] FOR [] AGAINST

23 Removal of Carolina Shores from the corporate limits of the Town of Calabash."

24 (d) In such election, if a majority of the votes cast in either District 1 or
25 District 2 shall be cast "FOR" the question, then subsection (a) of this section is

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1841
LEGISLATIVE DAY 168
SR3
READING 2

7/27/98
8:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 92

ADAMS	CULP	HILL	NICHOLS
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALLEN	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	IVES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	EASTERLING	JARRELL	REDWINE
BARBEE	EDDINS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BEALL	ELLIS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BRYANT	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NEELY	WRIGHT
CREECH	HIATT	NESBITT	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 17

BERRY	EARLE	MINER	THOMPSON
BONNER	GRAY	MOSLEY	WARNER
COLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL	WATSON
DAUGHTRY	KISER	SHERRILL	WOOD
DAVIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

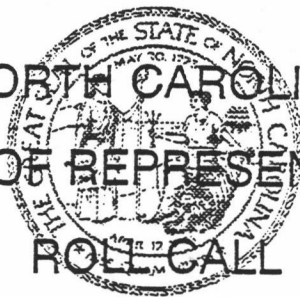
SPEAKER	CLARY	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MOORE	WOMBLE
BRASWELL	HIGHTOWER	REYNOLDS	

SHORT ROLL: H1602

S1203

H860 HCS #2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1843
LEGISLATIVE DAY 169
SR3
READING 3

7/28/98
2:09 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MERCER	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	BONNER	HIGHTOWER	WOOD
BLUE	CHURCH	KISER	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	GRAY	TALLENT
---------	------	---------

SHORT ROLL: H1602

S1203

H860 HCS #2



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 860

Conrad
AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H860-ALB-2

Date 7/28, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 20, and page 4, line 34,
2 by adding the following at the end of the line:
3 "Notwithstanding G.S. 163-33(8), notice of the election shall be
4 given at least 14 days prior to the last date to register for the
5 election under G.S. 163-82.6(c)(2)."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

Conrad
ADOPTED [Signature] FAILED _____ TABLED _____
7/28/98
SP.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1863/2-- 2:13 PM

JULY 29, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 170

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

REDWINE
CALABASH/CAROLINA SHORES
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 860
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	PAGE	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 3 GULLEY JENKINS MOORE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1867/2--11:22 AM

JULY 30, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 171

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
CALABASH/CAROLINA SHORES
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 860
READING 3

AYE	43	ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	PAGE	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LUCAS	RAND	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 HARTSELL

ABSENT 6 ALBERTSON
CARRINGTON

GULLEY
JENKINS

LEE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 860

H860-ALB-2

Conrad
AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 7/28, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

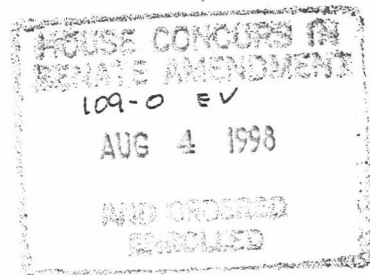
1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 20, and page 4, line 34,
2 by adding the following at the end of the line:
3 "Notwithstanding G.S. 163-33(8), notice of the election shall be
4 given at least 14 days prior to the last date to register for the
5 election under G.S. 163-82.6(c)(2)."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

Conrad ADOPTED [Signature] FAILED _____ TABLED _____

7/28/98
JP



Sen. Mike

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEQ. # 1879
LEGISLATIVE DAY 173
HCS #2



EV
8/04/98
3:07 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRYANT	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

BERRY	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6	
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MOORE
	KISER	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALLEN	NOT VOTING - 5	
CARPENTER	DECKER	MERCER
		TALLENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0861

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6176-LM125(3.25)

Short Title: Fayetteville Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McAllister.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE'S PUBLIC WORKS
3 COMMISSION TO RETURN PROFITS AND EXCESS MONIES TO ITS
4 CUSTOMERS IN THE FORM OF REBATES OR REDUCED FEES, SUBJECT
5 TO A REFERENDUM.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter VI of the Charter of the City of Fayetteville, being
8 Chapter 557 of the 1979 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding the
9 following new sections to read:
10 "Section 6.6.1. **Profits and excess monies.** The commission shall return any profits
11 and excess monies to its customers through rebates or reduced fees. Profits and
12 excess monies shall include all revenues, excess fees, profits, and other funds, from
13 any source whatsoever, that are not paid to the City as profits or part of profits, used
14 for the ordinary operations and maintenance of the commission, or designated for
15 capital development or surplus capital.
16 "Section 6.6.2. **Referendum.** A petition may be filed by any citizen of the City
17 calling for a referendum on a specific issue related to the expenditure of profits and
18 excess monies by the commission. The petition shall be filed with the City Clerk,
19 who shall immediately forward it to the Cumberland County Board of Elections. The
20 petition shall bear the signatures equal in number to at least ten percent (10%) of the
21 registered voters in the City or ten percent (10%) of the taxpayers in the City whose
22 names and property are registered with the Cumberland County Tax Office or 5,000
23 signatures of any combination of listed taxpayers or registered voters in the City,
24 whichever is less.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

H

0862

APR -3 97

D

HOUSE DRH6175-LM124(3.25)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Fayetteville Downtown Revitalization.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McAllister.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LIMIT THE CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE'S SPENDING ON
3 DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Fayetteville, being Chapter 557 of
6 the 1979 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding a new Article to Chapter
7 VIII to read:
8 "ARTICLE 9.
9 "Downtown Revitalization.
10 "Section 8.34. **Spending on downtown revitalization.** The City of Fayetteville shall
11 not spend or commit to spend any public funds for downtown revitalization unless
12 such spending or commitment to spend has been approved by a majority of the
13 qualified voters of the City voting in a general referendum. Downtown revitalization
14 means the planning and implementation of an overall plan or series of plans of
15 reconstruction, commercial development, and renovation using public funds, the gross
16 total of which would exceed two percent (2%) of the City's annual budget, not
17 including funds received by the City from the Public Works Commission, within the
18 following area of the City: Bounded on the North Side of Grove Street and Rowan
19 Street beginning at the intersection of Highway 301 and continuing west to Bragg
20 Boulevard; thence south along Bragg Boulevard and Robeson Street Extension to the
21 intersection of Whitfield Avenue; thence southwest along Whitfield Avenue to
22 Southern Avenue; thence in a general easterly direction along Southern Avenue to
23 Gillespie Street; continuing across Gillespie Street and down Campbell Avenue in an
24 easterly direction to Old Wilmington Road; thence in a general northerly direction
25 along Old Wilmington Road to Russell Street; thence in a general easterly direction

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0863

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7182-LRQ145(3.25)

Short Title: Cumberland Sheltered Workshop Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives McAllister and Warner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CUMBERLAND SHELTERED
3 WORKSHOP.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Cumberland Sheltered Workshop, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two
7 hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of two
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for operating
9 expenses to carry out its programs for persons with developmental disabilities.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

H.B. FILED
0864 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6128-LE053(3.19)

Short Title: Class-Size Reduction in Grade 3.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REDUCE CLASS SIZE IN THE THIRD
3 GRADE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of nineteen million eighty-five thousand
7 nine hundred dollars (\$19,085,900) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of
8 nineteen million eighty-five thousand nine hundred dollars (\$19,085,900) for the
9 1998-99 fiscal year to reduce class size in third grade to 23 or fewer students. These
10 funds shall be allocated by the State Board of Education to local school
11 administrative units on the basis of one teacher for every 23 students in third grade.
12 Local school administrative units shall use these funds only to reduce class size in
13 third grade.

14 For the purpose of calculating the maximum allowable class size for third
15 grade, the ratio of teachers to students shall be 1 to 26.

16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0865

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7190*-LBX180(3.24)

Short Title: Sneads Ferry Incorporated.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF SNEADS FERRY, SUBJECT TO
3 A REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Sneads Ferry is enacted to read:
6 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF SNEADS FERRY.
7 "Chapter I.
8 "Incorporation and Corporate Powers.
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and corporate powers.** The inhabitants of the Town of
10 Sneads Ferry are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Sneads
11 Ferry'. Under that name they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and
12 immunities conferred and imposed upon cities by the general law of North Carolina.
13 "Chapter II.
14 "Corporate Boundaries.
15 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with law, the
16 boundaries of the Town of Sneads Ferry are as follows:
17 COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTERLINE OF N.C.
18 HIGHWAY 210 AND THE WESTERNMOST SIDE LINE OF THE ONSLOW
19 COUNTY WATER DEPARTMENT TANK LOT DESCRIBED IN DEED BOOK
20 567 AT PAGE 230 IN THE ONSLOW COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS,
21 THENCE ALONG N.C. HIGHWAY 210 NORTH 26 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 00
22 SECONDS WEST 950.00' TO A POINT IN THE CENTERLINE OF SAID ROAD
23 AND CENTERLINE OF EVERETT'S CREEK, THENCE ALONG THE
24 CENTERLINE OF EVERETT'S CREEK (THE U.S.N.C. LINE) THE FOLLOWING
25 COURSES AND DISTANCES: NORTH 43 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 00 SECONDS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

359
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
SR4
READING 2

RC
4/24/97
3:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H865

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

KINNEY

SMITH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE

CRAWFORD

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR

BLACK
CULP

EASTERLING
HACKNEY

HARDAWAY
WEATHERLY

SHORT ROLL: H63 HCS*2 H643

H695

H865 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0866

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA278*-LB165(3.18)

Short Title: Carteret School Board Election.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Preston and Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE CARTERET COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
3 FROM FIVE TO SEVEN MEMBERS AND TO PROVIDE THAT THEIR
4 DISTRICTS ARE THE SAME AS FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
5 SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM AND TO PROVIDE FOR PARTISAN
6 ELECTIONS, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. (a) Effective July 1, 1998, the Board of Education of Carteret
9 County consists of seven members.
10 (b) One member of the Carteret County Board of Education shall be
11 elected each from Districts 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 as established for the Carteret County
12 Board of Commissioners by Chapter 113 of the Session Laws of 1993, and two
13 members of the Carteret County Board of Education shall be elected from District 3
14 as established for the Carteret County Board of Commissioners by Chapter 113 of the
15 Session Laws of 1993.
16 (c) Of the existing members, Roger Newby is assigned to District 2,
17 Rodney Kemp and Kim Willis are assigned to District 3, Ellen Piner is assigned to
18 District 5, and June Fulcher is assigned to District 6. In 1998, one member shall be
19 elected from each of Districts 1, 3, 5, and 6 for a four-year term, and one member
20 from District 4 for a two-year term. In 2000 and quadrennially thereafter, one
21 member shall be elected from Districts 2, 3, and 4 for a four-year term. In 2002 and
22 quadrennially thereafter, one member shall be elected from Districts 1, 3, 5, and 6 for
23 a four-year term.
24 (d) Members shall reside in and represent the districts, but all members
25 are elected by the voters of the county at large in nonpartisan plurality elections at

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1368
LEGISLATIVE DAY 112
SCS

EV
8/12/97
10:09 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PRESTON

MOORE/CARTERET SCHOOL BD. ELECTION
MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 101

ADAMS	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	HIATT	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HILL	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WILKINS
COLE	HOWARD	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	IVES	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALDRIDGE	EDDINS	GRAY	HARDY
BONNER	ELLIS	HACKNEY	LUEBKE
CAPPS	ESPOSITO	HALL	NEELY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	ARNOLD	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DECKER	MINER	

H866 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0867 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4072-LBX193A(3.25)

Short Title: Matthews Annexation/Zoning.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT THE GENERAL LAW APPLIES TO
3 ANNEXATION OF CERTAIN PARCELS OF LAND BY THE TOWN OF
4 MATTHEWS AND TO EXEMPT THOSE PARCELS FROM PRIOR LOCAL
5 ACTS CONCERNING ZONING JURISDICTION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Nothing in Chapter 567 of the 1989 Session Laws or any other
8 local act prohibits annexation by the Town of Matthews of Mecklenburg County tax
9 parcels 215-062-01, 215-062-02, 215-063-01, or 215-081-15. Annexation of such
10 parcels is governed by Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, and this
11 section conveys no annexation authority beyond that of Article 4A of Chapter 160A
12 of the General Statutes.

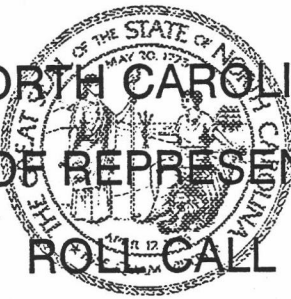
13 Section 2. Except for tax parcels 215-062-01, 215-062-02, 215-063-01, and
14 215-081-15 as they exist on the effective date of this act, the authority of Chapter 161
15 of the 1991 Session Laws is extended to the area previously limited by Section 4 of
16 that act.

17 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

5/22/97

1:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

696
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66
READING 2
GULLEY

MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ ZONING

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DICKSON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	FITCH	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DECKER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	MCCALLISTER	STARNE
CHURCH	KINNEY	MCCOMBS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BEALL	CREECH	ELLIS
---------	-------	--------	-------

H867

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

5/26/97

7:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Bill # 711
Legislative Day 67
1997
READING 3
GULLEY

MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ ZONING

AYES - 104

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	KINNEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KISER	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	MCALLISTER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	STARNES
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	TALLENT
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WATSON
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
COLE	HUNTER, R.	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CULP	INSKO	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	IVES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BONNER	DOCKHAM	HIGHTOWER	WOOD
CREECH	HARDAWAY	HOLMES	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	FITCH	HACKNEY	HUNTER, H.
ALEXANDER	GAMBLE	HOWARD	WRIGHT
BERRY			

H867



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 867

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H867-ALBX-1

Date 6/30, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [☒YES]

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 4,
2 by deleting "MATTHEWS AND" and substituting "MATTHEWS,"
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5, by inserting the
5 following immediately before the period: "AND TO MAKE A TECHNICAL
6 CORRECTION IN A BILL MOVING CERTAIN PARCELS FROM MATTHEWS TO
7 CHARLOTTE"
8
9 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 16, by adding the
10 following between lines 16 and 17:
11 "Effective June 30, 1997, Section 1 of S.L. 1997-220 reads
12 as rewritten:
13 'Section 1. The following described property is removed
14 from the corporate limits of the Town of Matthews and is added to
15 the corporate limits of the City of Charlotte:
16 The Waters property, Mecklenburg County tax parcels 227-
17 362-97 and ~~227-362-98~~, 227-362-99 and the Maynard property,
18 Mecklenburg County tax parcel 227-141-08.'"

SIGNED Robert Ruch
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 6/30/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1030/9-- 7:24 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
MATTHEWS ANNEXATION /ZONING

HOUSE BILL 867

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	KINCAID
ABSENT	1	MCDANIEL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1037/3--11:28 AM JULY 1, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
MATTHEWS ANNEXATION /ZONING

HOUSE BILL 867
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE CONDER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINCAID KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 SHAW L.
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1053/6--12:02 PM JULY 2, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
MATTHEWS ANNEXATION /ZONING

HOUSE BILL 867
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KINCAID	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 BASNIGHT GULLEY JORDAN KERR
CONDER

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

Q. 1067/20--12:32 PM JULY 2, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOUSE BILL 867
READING 3

JLLEY
ATTHEWS ANNEXATION /ZONING

RECORDED
AYE 1 JORDAN
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 46
NO 0
NOT CAST 4
ABSENT 0

CO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1067/20--12:32 PM

JULY 2, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
MATTHEWS ANNEXATION /ZONING

HOUSE BILL 867
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 BASNIGHT CONDER GULLEY KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1098
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

RC
7/08/97
10:36 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GULLEY

AMEND #1

MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ ZONING

MOTION #11-TO CONCUR IN AMEND #1 of H867

RULED MATERIAL

READING 2

AYES - 110

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 1

FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BERRY

SHERRILL WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
EASTERLING

GAMBLE
JARRELL

MCCRARY

OLDHAM

H867



PASSES 3rd READING
Ayes 110 Nays 0

for concurrence
JUL 9 1997

AND ORDERED
ENROLLED

TITLE CHANGE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 867

PASSED 2nd READING
Ayes 110 Nays 1
for concurrence
JUL 8 1997

AND PLACED ON THE
CALENDAR

H867-ALBX-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/30, 1997

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title [YES]

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 4,
- 2 by deleting "MATTHEWS AND" and substituting "MATTHEWS,"
- 3
- 4 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5, by inserting the
- 5 following immediately before the period: "AND TO MAKE A TECHNICAL
- 6 CORRECTION IN A BILL MOVING CERTAIN PARCELS FROM MATTHEWS TO
- 7 CHARLOTTE"
- 8
- 9 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 16, by adding the
- 10 following between lines 16 and 17:
- 11 "Effective June 30, 1997, Section 1 of S.L. 1997-220 reads
- 12 as rewritten:
- 13 'Section 1. The following described property is removed
- 14 from the corporate limits of the Town of Matthews and is added to
- 15 the corporate limits of the City of Charlotte:
- 16 The Waters property, Mecklenburg County tax parcels 227-
- 17 362-97 and 227-362-98, 227-362-99 and the Maynard property,
- 18 Mecklenburg County tax parcel 227-141-08.'"

SIGNED Robert Ruch
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 6/30/97

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1112
LEGISLATIVE DAY 93
H867

RC
7/09/97
10:16 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GULLEY
AMEND #1

MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ ZONING

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN AMENDMENT OF H867

RULED MATERIAL
READING #3

AYES - 110

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD

HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY
BRASWELL

MCCRARY
ROGERS

SHERRILL
WARWICK

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

EASTERLING

HUNTER, H.

H867

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0868 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6167-LG(3.25)

Short Title: State Employee TMJ Appliance Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO COVER TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DYSFUNCTION
3 APPLIANCE THERAPY REGARDLESS OF CAUSE UNDER THE
4 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR
5 MEDICAL PLAN.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 135-40.6(8)f. reads as rewritten:
8 "f. Dental Services: Oral surgery, including extraction of teeth,
9 necessitated because of medical treatment. Dental surgery
10 and appliances for mouth, jaw, and tooth restoration
11 necessitated because of external violent and accidental
12 means, such as the impact of moving body, vehicle collision,
13 or fall occurring while an individual is covered under G.S.
14 135-40.3. No benefits are provided in connection with injury
15 incurred in the act of chewing, nor for damage or breakage
16 of an appliance such as bridge or denture being cleaned or
17 otherwise not in normal mouth usage at the time of
18 accident, nor for appliances for orthodontic treatment when
19 a class of malocclusion, other than orthognathic, or cross
20 bite has been diagnosed. Benefits for temporomandibular
21 joint (TMJ) ~~disfunction~~ dysfunction appliance therapy are
22 ~~limited to cases where the TMJ disfunction has been~~
23 ~~diagnosed as solely resulting from accidental means as~~
24 ~~certified by the~~ covered regardless of whether or not the
25 cause was accidental when the therapy has been certified as

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0869

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1209-LH146(3.24)

Short Title: Speed to Elude Arrest.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Davis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR SPEEDING TO ELUDE ARREST
3 AND TO PROVIDE THAT THERE IS A PRESUMPTION THAT A PERSON IS
4 ELUDING ARREST IF THE PERSON CONTINUES THE SPEEDING
5 VIOLATION FOR A DISTANCE THAT IS A QUARTER OF A MILE OR
6 MORE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 20-141(j) reads as rewritten:
9 "(j) A person who does one of the following while fleeing or attempting to elude
10 arrest or apprehension by a law enforcement officer with authority to enforce the
11 motor vehicle laws is guilty of a Class ~~1 misdemeanor~~ H felony, and at a minimum
12 shall be punished by a fine of at least five hundred dollars (\$500.00):
13 (1) Drives a vehicle on a street or highway in excess of 55 miles per
14 hour and more than 15 miles per hour over the legal limit.
15 (2) Drives a vehicle in excess of 80 miles per hour.
16 It shall be prima facie evidence that a person is fleeing or attempting to elude
17 arrest or apprehension by a law enforcement officer with authority to enforce the
18 motor vehicle laws if the person violates subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection for a
19 distance that is a quarter of a mile or more."
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1997, and applies to
21 offenses committed on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0870

APR -3 97

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7193-LL108(3.18)

Short Title: Local Working of Prisoners.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE ALAMANCE, CASWELL, AND ROCKINGHAM
3 COUNTIES TO ARRANGE FOR THE WORKING OF NONVIOLENT
4 MISDEMEANANTS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF EMPLOYEES OF
5 ANOTHER UNIT OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OR EMPLOYEES
6 OF A NONPROFIT, CHARITABLE CORPORATION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 162-58 reads as rewritten:
9 "§ 162-58. Counties may work prisoners.
10 The board of commissioners of the several counties may enact by resolution all
11 necessary rules and regulations for work on projects to benefit units of State or local
12 government by persons convicted of crimes and imprisoned in the local confinement
13 facilities or satellite jail/work release units of their respective counties. The sheriff
14 shall approve rules and regulations enacted by the board. Prisoners working under
15 this section shall be supervised by county employees or by the sheriff.
16 The board of county commissioners may also agree with units of State or local
17 government or with nonprofit, charitable corporations to allow employees of those
18 entities to supervise nonviolent misdemeanants in the custody of the county. The
19 agreement shall set forth the terms and conditions under which employees of the unit
20 of State or local government or the nonprofit, charitable corporation will supervise
21 county prisoners, and is subject to the approval of the sheriff.
22 The rules enacted by the board of county commissioners and approved by the
23 sheriff shall specify a procedure for ensuring that county employees or employees of
24 another unit of State or local government or a nonprofit, charitable corporation
25 supervising prisoners pursuant to this section be provided with notice that the persons

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0871 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1200-LR087(3.11)

Short Title: Wage & Hour Act Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Berry.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT AMENDING THE WAGE AND HOUR ACT TO RAISE THE STATE MINIMUM WAGE, TO PERMIT EMPLOYERS SUBJECT TO THE STATE MINIMUM WAGE TO TAKE THE SAME TIP CREDIT AS FEDERALLY COVERED EMPLOYERS, AND TO EXEMPT COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS FROM MINIMUM WAGE AND OVERTIME PROVISIONS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 95-25.3 reads as rewritten:

"§ 95-25.3. Minimum wage.

(a) Every employer shall pay to each employee who in any workweek performs any work, wages of at least ~~three dollars and eighty cents (\$3.80) per hour effective January 1, 1992, and four dollars and twenty-five cents (\$4.25) per hour effective January 1, 1993,~~ the minimum wage set forth in paragraph 1 of section 6(a) of the Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. 206(a)(1), as that wage may change from time to time, except as otherwise provided in this section.

(b) In order to prevent curtailment of opportunities for employment, the wage rate for full-time students, learners, apprentices, and messengers, as defined under the Fair Labor Standards Act, shall be ninety percent (90%) of the rate in effect under subsection (a) above, rounded to the lowest nickel.

(c) The Commissioner, in order to prevent curtailment of opportunities for employment, may, by regulation, establish a wage rate less than the wage rate in effect under section (a) which may apply to persons whose earning or productive capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental deficiency or injury, as such persons are defined under the Fair Labor Standards Act.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EN

4/29/97

6:39 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

446
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52
H871
READING 2
BERRY

WAGE AND HOUR ACT AMENDMENTS

AYES - 113

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EDDINS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	FITCH	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	FOX	MCCALLISTER	SHERILL
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

NOES - 4

BRAWLEY	BROWN	DECKER	WILSON, C.
---------	-------	--------	------------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MCCOMBS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	SHUBERT
---------	---------

H871

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 769/5-- 2:56 PM

MAY 28, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BERRY
WAGE AND HOUR ACT AMENDMENTS

HOUSE BILL 871
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 DALTON

SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0872 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1190-LD126A(3.7)

Short Title: Amend Civil Procedure Rules.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 1A-1, Rule 26 (b)(4) reads as rewritten:
5 "(4) Trial Preparation; Experts. -- Discovery of facts known and
6 opinions held by experts, otherwise discoverable under the
7 provisions of subsection (b)(1) of this rule and acquired or
8 developed in anticipation of litigation or for trial, may be obtained
9 only as follows:
10 a. 1. A party may through interrogatories require any other
11 party to identify each person whom the other party
12 expects to call as an expert witness at trial, to state
13 the subject matter on which the expert is expected to
14 testify, and to state the substance of the facts and
15 opinions to which the expert is expected to testify and
16 a summary of the grounds for each opinion.
17 1a. Subject to the provisions of subdivision (b)(4)b. and
18 subsection (c) of this rule, a party may take the
19 deposition of an expert under the provisions of Rule
20 30 when the expert has been identified as a person
21 another party expects to call as an expert witness at
22 trial. The expert may be compelled to produce
23 evidence under the provisions of Rule 45, including
24 facts or data underlying any opinion that may be

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/01/97

8:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

579
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H872 HCS
READING 2
GOODWIN

AMEND CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MINER	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOORE	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NEELY	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

NICHOLS OLDHAM SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER CUNNINGHAM GAMBLE RAMSEY
CRAWFORD

H872 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0873

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7195-LT102(3.20)

Short Title: Age of Undisciplined Juveniles.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative R. Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RAISE THE AGE OF UNDISCIPLINED JUVENILES.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 7A-517(2) reads as rewritten:

5 "(20) Juvenile. -- Any Except as provided in subdivisions (12) and (28)
6 of this section, any person who has not reached his eighteenth
7 birthday and is not married, emancipated, or a member of the
8 armed services of the United States. ~~For the purposes of~~
9 ~~subdivisions (12) and (28) of this section, a juvenile is any person~~
10 ~~who has not reached his sixteenth birthday and is not married,~~
11 ~~emancipated, or a member of the armed forces.~~ A juvenile who is
12 married, emancipated, or a member of the armed forces, shall be
13 prosecuted as an adult for the commission of a criminal offense.
14 Wherever the term 'juvenile' is used with reference to rights and
15 privileges, that term encompasses the attorney for the juvenile as
16 well."

17 Section 2. G.S. 7A-517(28) reads as rewritten:

18 "(28) Undisciplined Juvenile. --

19 a. A juvenile less than 16 years of age who is unlawfully absent
20 from school; or who is regularly disobedient to ~~his~~ the
21 juvenile's parent, guardian, or custodian and beyond their
22 disciplinary control; or who is regularly found in places
23 where it is unlawful for a juvenile to be; or who has run
24 away from ~~home.~~ home; or

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

565
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H873 HCS
READING 2
HUNTER, R.

EV

5/01/97

7:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AGE OF UNDISCIPLINED JUVENILES

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 1

FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

NICHOLS

OLDHAM

SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BEALL
GAMBLE

GRAY
HENSLEY

KINNEY
LUEBKE

RAMSEY

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED 0874 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1233-LD156(3.26)

Short Title: Durham County Fair Housing.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW DURHAM COUNTY TO ADOPT A FAIR HOUSING
3 ORDINANCE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. **Equal Housing.** A county board of commissioners may adopt
6 ordinances prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, sex, religion,
7 national origin, age, familial status, or handicap in real estate transactions. Such
8 ordinances may regulate or prohibit any act, practice, activity or procedure related,
9 directly or indirectly, to the sale or rental of public or private housing, which affects
10 or may tend to affect the availability or desirability of housing on an equal basis to all
11 persons; may provide that violations constitute a misdemeanor, and shall be
12 punishable under G.S. 14-4; may subject the offender to civil penalties; and may
13 provide that a county may enforce the ordinances by application to the General
14 Court of Justice, Superior Court Division, for appropriate legal and equitable
15 remedies, including, but not limited to, mandatory and prohibitory injunctions and
16 orders of abatement, attorneys' fees and punitive damages, and the court shall have
17 jurisdiction to grant such remedies.

18 Section 2. **Exemptions.** Any ordinance enacted pursuant to this act may
19 provide for exemption from its coverage:

20 (1) a. Any single-family house sold or rented by an owner;
21 provided, however, that such private individual owner does
22 not own more than three such single-family houses at any
23 one time; provided further, however, that in the case of the
24 sale of any such single-family house by a private individual
25 owner not residing in such house at the time of such sale or

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

H.B. FILED

0875 APR - 3 1997

HOUSE DRH2224-LR197(3.27)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pender Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PENDER COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pender County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0876

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7191-LR198(3.27)

Short Title: Sampson Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO SAMPSON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Sampson County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0877 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA244-LD108(2.26)

Short Title: Kure Beach Erosion Control.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McComas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADD, FOR THE TOWN OF KURE BEACH ONLY, EROSION
3 CONTROL MEASURES TO THE LIST OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES THAT
4 CITIES HAVE FULL AUTHORITY TO PROTECT AND REGULATE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-311 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 160A-311. Public enterprise defined.
8 As used in this Article, the term 'public enterprise' includes:
9 (1) Electric power generation, transmission, and distribution systems;
10 (2) Water supply and distribution systems;
11 (3) Wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal systems of all types,
12 including septic tank systems or other on-site collection or disposal
13 facilities or systems;
14 (4) Gas production, storage, transmission, and distribution systems,
15 where systems shall also include the purchase and/or lease of
16 natural gas fields and natural gas reserves, the purchase of natural
17 gas supplies, and the surveying, drilling and any other activities
18 related to the exploration for natural gas, whether within the State
19 or without;
20 (5) Public transportation systems;
21 (6) Solid waste collection and disposal systems and facilities;
22 (7) Cable television systems;
23 (8) Off-street parking facilities and systems;
24 (9) Airports;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0878

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6164-LG139(3.25)

Short Title: NC's Southeast Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives McComas and Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SOUTHEASTERN NORTH
3 CAROLINA REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for
7 the 1997-98 fiscal year to be allocated to the Southeastern North Carolina Regional
8 Economic Development Commission for activities of the commission pursuant to G.S.
9 158-8.3.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0879

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2228-LB220(3.26)

Short Title: Durham Board of Adjustment Votes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW CERTAIN DECISIONS OF THE DURHAM COUNTY
3 BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT TO BE MADE BY THREE-FIFTHS VOTE
4 RATHER THAN FOUR-FIFTHS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 153A-345(e) reads as rewritten:
7 "(e) The board of adjustment, by a vote of ~~four-fifths~~ three-fifths of its members,
8 may reverse any order, requirement, decision, or determination of an administrative
9 officer charged with enforcing an ordinance adopted pursuant to this Part, or may
10 decide in favor of the applicant a matter upon which the board is required to pass
11 under the ordinance, or may grant a variance from the provisions of the ordinance.
12 Each decision of the board is subject to review by the superior court by proceedings
13 in the nature of certiorari. Any petition for review by the superior court shall be
14 filed with the clerk of superior court within 30 days after the decision of the board is
15 filed in such office as the ordinance specifies, or after a written copy thereof is
16 delivered to every aggrieved party who has filed a written request for such copy with
17 the secretary or chairman of the board at the time of its hearing of the case,
18 whichever is later. The decision of the board may be delivered to the aggrieved party
19 either by personal service or by registered mail or certified mail return receipt
20 requested."
21 Section 2. This act applies to Durham County only.
22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0880

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2123-LGQ099(3.4)

Short Title: Museum of Life and Science Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW
3 EXHIBIT AT THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF LIFE AND SCIENCE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The North
6 Carolina Museum of Life and Science, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of five
7 million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for planning, designing, and
8 constructing a one-of-a-kind outdoor science exhibit called BioQuest. The exhibit
9 will provide a unique educational opportunity to museum visitors by enabling them
10 to observe animals and plants in their natural environment through interactive
11 exhibits.

12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0881 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2226-LC182(3.26)

Short Title: Durham Board of Adjustment.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE DURHAM CITY CHARTER TO PERMIT THE
3 APPOINTMENT OF A BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT WITH MORE THAN FIVE
4 MEMBERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 93 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being
7 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, is rewritten to read:
8 "Sec. 93. Board of adjustment.
9 (1) The city council is authorized to provide for the appointment and
10 compensation of a board of adjustment consisting of five or more
11 members (exclusive of additional members appointed to represent
12 residents of the extraterritorial area pursuant to G.S. 160A-362)
13 each to be appointed for three years.
14 (2) The concurring vote of three-fifths of the members of the board
15 shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision, or
16 determination of any administrative official charged with the
17 enforcement of the city zoning ordinance, or to decide in favor of
18 the applicant any matter upon which it is required to pass under
19 the city zoning ordinance, or to grant a variance from the
20 provisions of the city zoning ordinance."
21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0882

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1189-LR166(3.26)

Short Title: Guilford Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO GUILFORD COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN
- 3 THAT COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to Guilford County and the municipalities in
- 6 that county.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0883

APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1187-LG142(3.25)

Short Title: PT CAM Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE PIEDMONT TRIAD
4 CENTER FOR ADVANCED MANUFACTURING.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of four hundred thousand
9 dollars (\$400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated to the Piedmont Triad
10 Center for Advanced Manufacturing (PT CAM) to be used for operating expenses in
11 providing needed training and skill development programs in machining technology.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.D. FILED

0884

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2191-LR165(3.26)

Short Title: Guilford Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO GUILFORD COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN
3 THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to Guilford County and the municipalities in
6 that county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0885 APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8144-LE065B(3.20)

Short Title: Busing From Day Care/Alamance Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Allred and Reynolds.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE ALAMANCE COUNTY SCHOOL
3 ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT TO PICK UP AND DISCHARGE PUPILS AT DAY
4 CARE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-244(c) reads as rewritten:
7 "(c) Any pupil enrolled in any school, or the parent or guardian of any such
8 pupil, or the person standing in loco parentis to such pupil, may apply to the
9 principal of such school for transportation of such pupil to and from such school by
10 school bus for the regularly organized school day. Upon application, the principal
11 shall assign a pupil to a school bus if the pupil is entitled to school bus transportation
12 under this Article and the rules of the State Board of Education. If the parent,
13 guardian, or the person standing in loco parentis to such pupil applies to be picked
14 up or discharged at a day care center within the pupil's school district, the principal
15 shall assign that pupil to a bus which has the designated day care on its regularly
16 scheduled route including turnaround zone. Such assignment shall be made by the
17 principal so as to provide for the orderly, safe and efficient transportation of pupils to
18 such school and so as to promote the orderly and efficient administration of the
19 school and the health, safety and general welfare of the pupils to be so transported.
20 Assignments of pupils and employees to school buses may be changed by the
21 principal of the school as he may from time to time find proper for the safe and
22 efficient transportation of such pupils and employees."
23 Section 2. This act applies only to the Alamance County School
24 Administrative Unit.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0886

APR -3 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2230-LRX142(3.25)

Short Title: Garner Transp. Impact Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley (By Request).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEES BY THE TOWN
3 OF GARNER.
4 Whereas, the Town of Garner has experienced rapid and continued
5 growth requiring additional transportation improvements and therefore requests the
6 authority to conduct, in the future, a transportation impact study consistent with the
7 laws and Constitutions of the State of North Carolina and the United States,
8 establishing the basis and framework for a possible transportation impact fee system
9 in order to maintain the level of service delivery presently available to Town of
10 Garner area residents, and if feasible and necessary, to implement such a fee system;
11 Now, therefore,
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
13 Section 1. Article V of the Charter of the Town of Garner, captioned
14 "Public Improvements" being Chapter 333, Session Laws of 1977, is amended by
15 adding a new Section 5.9 to read as follows:
16 "Section 5.9. Transportation Impact Fees. The Board of Aldermen may, as a part
17 of the land-use ordinance of the Town of Garner, require a developer to pay
18 transportation impact fees to be used by the Town to pay for part of the capital costs
19 of transportation projects necessitated by the developer's particular subdivision or
20 other new construction. It is the purpose and intent of this section to provide the
21 Town of Garner with the right, power, and authority to impose and collect fees to
22 finance additional transportation improvements within the Town of Garner corporate
23 limits and extraterritorial jurisdiction; these additional transportation improvements
24 being caused by rapid and continued growth within the Garner area. This section
25 provides authority to actually develop and implement such a fee system, but does not

H.B. FILED
0887 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH2205-RF12(3.19)

Short Title: Municipal ETJ/Road Signs.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT GROWERS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CROPS IN A
3 MUNICIPALITY'S EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION WHO SELL THEIR
4 PRODUCE AT ROADSIDE STANDS OR HAVE THE PURCHASER PICK
5 THE CROP ADVERTISE THEIR PRODUCE THROUGH THE USE OF
6 OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Outdoor advertising, which advertises the sale of any fruit or
9 vegetable crop by the grower at a roadside stand or by having the purchaser pick the
10 crop on the property on which the crop is grown, may be erected on property on or
11 adjacent to the right-of-way of any State road or highway in a municipality's
12 extraterritorial jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes,
13 provided that: (i) the sign is no more than two feet long on any side; (ii) the sign is
14 located on property owned or leased by the grower where the crop is grown, or on
15 property where the grower has obtained the permission of the property owner to
16 place a sign directing a purchaser to the property where the crop is grown; and (iii)
17 the sign is removed at the end of the season for the crops advertised.
18 Section 2. This act applies to municipalities located in Wake County
19 only.
20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0888

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH1234-LRX173(3.25)

Short Title: Fuquay-Varina Facility Fee.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF FUQUAY-VARINA
3 CONCERNING AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH FACILITY FEES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Charter of the Town of Fuquay-Varina, being Chapter
6 167 of the 1915 Private Laws, is amended by adding the following new section to
7 read:
8 "Section 2.1. Authority for facility fees.
9 (a) The Town of Fuquay-Varina shall have the right, power, and authority to
10 impose and collect transportation, recreation, open space, storm drainage, fire,
11 sidewalks, and school facility fees on all new construction within the Town limits and
12 extraterritorial jurisdiction.
13 (b) It is the purpose and intent of this section to provide the Town with the right,
14 power, and authority to impose and collect fees to:
15 (1) Finance additional transportation improvements including new
16 roads, widening of existing roads, and right-of-way acquisition;
17 (2) Charge per dwelling unit fees in lieu of parkland or open space
18 dedications and to allow the Town to use these fees to purchase
19 land for future parks and open space facilities;
20 (3) Finance and improve storm water systems and protect property
21 from storm water damage;
22 (4) Finance land acquisitions and to develop facilities for future fire
23 stations;
24 (5) Finance road improvements and utility extensions for new and
25 existing school;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0889

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8143-LR203(3.27)

Short Title: Wake Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Wake County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0890 APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2227-LR204(3.27)

Short Title: Wake Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Wake County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0891

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1231*-LD014(4.3)

Short Title: Workers Compensation Medical Care.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW AN EMPLOYER AND ITS REPRESENTATIVES TO
3 CONTACT AN EMPLOYEE'S TREATING PHYSICIAN AS NECESSARY TO
4 EXERCISE THE EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO DIRECT MEDICAL TREATMENT
5 AND TO OBTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING MEDICAL TREATMENT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 97-25 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 97-25. Medical treatment and supplies.
9 Medical compensation shall be provided by the employer. Notwithstanding the
10 provisions of G.S. 8-53 and the prohibition against ex parte contacts at common law,
11 the employer, its insurer, representatives, attorneys, or claims adjusters may directly
12 communicate in person, orally, or in writing with any medical provider rendering
13 treatment for any injury claimed by the employee to be compensable under this
14 Chapter and may obtain copies of records of the treatment. The employee, or the
15 employee's attorney, if he or she is represented, shall be notified of the substance of
16 the conversation promptly thereafter. In case of a controversy arising between the
17 employer and employee relative to the continuance of medical, surgical, hospital, or
18 other treatment, the Industrial Commission may order such further treatments as may
19 in the discretion of the Commission be necessary.
20 The Commission may at any time upon the request of an employee order a change
21 of treatment and designate other treatment suggested by the injured employee subject
22 to the approval of the Commission, and in such a case the expense thereof shall be
23 borne by the employer upon the same terms and conditions as hereinbefore provided
24 in this section for medical and surgical treatment and attendance.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/01/97

3:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

536
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H91 HCS#2
READING 2
MITCHELL

WORKERS' COMP. MEDICAL CARE

AYES - 98

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DICKSON	KISER	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	MCCALLISTER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BEALL	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BERRY	FOX	MERCER	THOMPSON
BLUE	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CAPPS	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COLE	HOWARD	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY		

NOES - 11

BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	HUNTER, H.	LUEBKE
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	INSKO	SUTTON
EASTERLING	HENSLEY	JEFFUS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

BLACK	DECKER	MICHAUX	PRESTON
CRAWFORD	ESPOSITO	NESBITT	SMITH
CREECH	GAMBLE		

H891 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0892 APR -3 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7194-LB208(3.27)

Short Title: Beaufort Initiatives.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO GIVE THE VOTERS OF BEAUFORT COUNTY THE SAME
3 RIGHT TO PETITION FOR CHANGES TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE
4 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND BOARD OF EDUCATION
5 THAT THE GENERAL LAW PROVIDES FOR CITY RESIDENTS AS TO
6 THEIR CITY COUNCIL.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Part 4 of Article 4 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is
9 amended by adding a new section to read:
10 "**§ 153A-60.1. Initiative petitions for charter amendments.**
11 (a) The people may initiate a referendum on proposed alterations authorized by
12 this Part. An initiative petition shall bear the signatures and resident addresses of a
13 number of qualified voters of the county equal to at least ten percent (10%) of the
14 whole number of voters who are registered to vote in the county according to the
15 most recent figures certified by the State Board of Elections or 5,000, whichever is
16 less. The petition shall set forth the proposed amendments by describing them briefly
17 but completely and with reference to the pertinent provisions of G.S. 153A-58, but it
18 need not contain the precise text of the resolution necessary to implement the
19 proposed changes. The petition may not propose changes in the alternative, or more
20 than one integrated set of alterations. Upon receipt of a valid initiative petition, the
21 board of county commissioners shall call a special election on the question of
22 adopting the alterations proposed therein and shall give public notice thereof in
23 accordance with G.S. 163-287. The date of the special election shall be fixed at not
24 more than 120 nor fewer than 60 days after receipt of the petition. If a majority of the
25 votes cast in the special election shall be in favor of the proposed changes, the board

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1055
LEGISLATIVE DAY 89
H892 SCS

EV
7/02/97
10:16 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HARDY

BEAUFORT INITIATIVES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 97

ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BERRY	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLACK	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MINER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WATSON
CLARY	HILL	NICHOLS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HOLMES	NYE	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

NOES - 10

ADAMS	BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	LUEBKE
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	HENSLEY	WOMBLE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EARLE		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

CARPENTER	EASTERLING	MILLER	NESBITT
-----------	------------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	HIATT	MCALLISTER	REYNOLDS
FITCH	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX	WRIGHT
HACKNEY			

H892 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH4075-LK116A(3.18)

H.B. FILED
0893 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: McDowell/Burke Airpark Authority.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative R. Hunter and Church (Co-Sponsors)

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENABLE BURKE AND MCDOWELL COUNTIES TO ESTABLISH
3 AN INDUSTRIAL AIRPARK AUTHORITY.

4 Whereas, a proposed industrial airpark in Burke and McDowell Counties
5 will provide 400 acres of land for industrial and business development purposes
6 adjacent to a new 5,500-foot corporate aircraft runway; and

7 Whereas, there is no facility of this kind situated adjacent to an interstate
8 highway in Western North Carolina; and

9 Whereas, the estimated investment and subsequent increase in tax base
10 generated by this project is \$245,000,000; and

11 Whereas, the estimated number of jobs created by this project is 5,000;
12 and

13 Whereas, State and federal grant moneys dedicated to this project will
14 pay for 96% of the construction cost of the airpark; and

15 Whereas, Burke and McDowell Counties are studying the benefits of this
16 project for their citizens; and

17 Whereas, the sharing of this economic development effort will be one of
18 the first of its kind in North Carolina and will set an example for intergovernmental
19 cooperation for the rest of the State; Now, therefore,
20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. The counties of Burke and McDowell may create an industrial
22 airpark authority for the purposes of developing and operating a joint industrial
23 airpark project.

24 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2232*-LB217(3.27)

H.B. FILED
0894 APR -3 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Stoneville Four-Year Terms.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOUR-YEAR TERMS FOR THE MAYOR AND
3 COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 3 of the Charter of the Town of Stoneville, being
6 Chapter 287 of the 1983 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

7 "Sec. 3. Term of Office of Members of Council. Members of the Council are
8 elected to ~~two-year~~ four-year terms. In 1997, the three persons receiving the highest
9 numbers of votes are elected to four-year terms and the two persons receiving the
10 next highest numbers of votes are elected to two-year terms. In 1999 and
11 quadrennially thereafter, two persons are elected to four-year terms. In 2001 and
12 quadrennially thereafter, three persons are elected to four-year terms."

13 Section 2. Section 4 of the Charter of the Town of Stoneville, being
14 Chapter 287 of the 1983 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

15 "Sec. 4. Election of Mayor, Term of Office. The qualified voters of the entire
16 Town elect the Mayor, who shall be elected to a ~~two-year~~ four-year term of office."

17 Section 3. This act applies beginning with persons elected in 1997.

18 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0895

APR -3 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1237-LRX172(3.25)

Short Title: Wake Towns Impact Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT ALLOWING THE TOWNS OF APEX, FUQUAY-VARINA, HOLLY
3 SPRINGS, AND MORRISVILLE TO IMPOSE TRANSPORTATION IMPACT
4 FEES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Purpose. It is the purpose of this act to place an equitable
7 share of the cost of providing adequate infrastructure upon all new inhabitants and
8 upon those associated with the development process by providing the Towns with the
9 right, power, and authority to impose and collect fees to finance transportation
10 improvements within the Towns' corporate limits and extraterritorial jurisdictions.
11 Section 2. Authority to Impose Transportation Impact Fees. The Towns
12 of Apex, Fuquay-Varina, Holly Springs, and Morrisville shall have the right, power,
13 and authority to impose and collect a transportation impact fee on all new
14 construction within the Towns' corporate limits and extraterritorial jurisdictions.
15 New construction means any new development, construction, or installation that
16 requires a building permit or action permitting real property improvements for
17 occupancy, excluding the renovation and repair of existing structures and accessory
18 uses and their structures.
19 Section 3. Basis of Transportation Impact Fee. (a) Before adopting or
20 amending a transportation impact fee, the governing body of the municipality shall
21 hold a public hearing regarding the proposed adoption or amendment of the fee and
22 notice of the public hearing shall be given so as to conform with G.S. 160A-364.
23 (b) The amount of the transportation impact fee imposed and collected
24 shall be based upon reasonable and uniform consideration of capital costs to be
25 incurred by the Towns as a result of new construction.

H.B. FILED
0896 APR -4 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

(Public)

Referred to:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Ratio</u>	<u>Qualifications</u>
<u>0 to 13 years</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>a. There is no specific group size requirement. No more than</u>

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/28/97

6:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

412
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H896 HCS
READING 2
GARDNER

DAY CARE CHANGES

AYES - 82

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 32

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
BADDOUR
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
COLE

CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
FITCH
FOX
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
MCCRARY
MICHAUX
MILLER
MOSLEY

OLDHAM
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SUTTON
TOLSON
WARWICK
WILKINS
WOMBLE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CRAWFORD

GAMBLE

MCALLISTER

RAMSEY

H896 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H896-ALV-1

Date 4/30/97, 1997

Comm. Sub. [Yes]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Gardner

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 3 through 21,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:

	<u>"Age</u>	<u>Ratio</u>
3		
4	<u>0 to 12 months</u>	<u>5 preschool children plus 3</u>
5		<u>additional school aged children</u>
6	<u>12 to 24 months</u>	<u>6 preschool children plus 2</u>
7		<u>additional school aged children</u>
8	<u>For child day care large homes, the following shall</u>	
9	<u>apply:</u>	
10	<u>a.</u>	<u>There is no specific group size.</u>
11	<u>b.</u>	<u>When only one caregiver is required to meet the</u>
12		<u>staff-child ratio, the operator shall make</u>
13		<u>available to parents the name, address, and phone</u>
14		<u>number of an adult who is nearby and available</u>
15		<u>for emergency relief.</u>
16	<u>c.</u>	<u>Children shall be supervised at all times. All</u>
17		<u>children who are not asleep or resting shall be</u>
18		<u>visually supervised. Children may sleep or rest</u>
19		<u>in another room as long as a caregiver can hear</u>
20		<u>them and respond immediately."</u>
21		

SIGNED Charlotte Gardner
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 30 1997 FAILED _____ Tabled _____

111-1 EV EW

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

455
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

H896 HCS
READING 3
GARDNER

AMEND #1 - *REP GARDNER*
DAY CARE CHANGES

EV

4/30/97
3:25 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	

NOES - 1

BRAWLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BARBEE	BLACK	GAMBLE	SMITH
BEALL	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	

H896 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H896-ALN-005

Date APR 30 1997, 1997

Comm. Sub. [yes]
Amends Title []

Representative CREECH

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 43 and 44,
2 by deleting the lines; and
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 1 and 2,
5 by rewriting the lines to read: "The Commission shall adopt"; and
6
7 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 3,
8 by inserting before the word "equipment" the word "indoor"; and
9
10 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 7,
11 by rewriting the line to read:
12 "designated space for each child's personal belongings.
13 Each child day care facility that provides outdoor area
14 equipment and furnishings shall provide outdoor area
15 equipment and furnishings that are in good repair and are
16 child size, sturdy, and free of hazards that pose threat of
17 serious injury to children while engaged in normal
18 supervised play activities. The Commission shall adopt
19 standards to establish minimum requirements for equipment
20 appropriate for the size facility being operated pursuant
21 to G.S. 110-86(3).'"; and
22
23 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 8 through 25,
24 by deleting the lines, and by renumbering the remaining sections
25 accordingly; and
26
27 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 26,
28 by deleting the words "Sections 2 and 3 of this act limit" and
29 substituting the words "Section 2 of this act limits"
30
31 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 28,
32 by rewriting the line to read: "furnishings at day care facilities
33 ~~that~~ are free of hazards that pose"; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. _____
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of ____

H896-ALN-005

- 1 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 29,
- 2 by inserting the word "supervised" after the word "normal"; and
- 3
- 4 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 31 and 32
- 5 by rewriting the lines to read:
- 6 "Commission requiring conformance to United States Consumer Product
- 7 Safety Commission guidelines for playground safety, including
- 8 amendments thereto, are repealed."

SIGNED *Billy Carson*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 30 1997 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
115-0 EV *Shuler*

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

456
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

H896 HCS
READING 3

GARDNER

AMEND #2 - *RED CREECH*
DAY CARE CHANGES

EV
4/30/97
3:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	WARNER
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDY	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NYE	YONGUE
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

HOLMES

MCALLISTER

SMITH

TOLSON

H896 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

457
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H896 HCS
READING 3
GARDNER

EN
4/30/97
3:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DAY CARE CHANGES

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 1

FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

COLE
HOLMES

MCALLISTER SMITH

TOLSON

H896 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H896-ALN-125

Page 1 of 4

Comm. Sub. [yes]
4th edition
Amends Title []

Date 7/29, 1997

Senator RAND

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 22-23,
2 by inserting between the lines, the following:

3 "Section 3.1. G.S. 7A-544 reads as rewritten:

4 '§ 7A-544. Investigation by Director; access to confidential
5 information; notification of person making the report.

6 When a report of abuse, neglect, or dependency is received, the
7 Director of the Department of Social Services shall make a prompt
8 and thorough investigation in order to ascertain the facts of the
9 case, the extent of the abuse or neglect, and the risk of harm to
10 the juvenile, in order to determine whether protective services
11 should be provided or the complaint filed as a petition. When the
12 report alleges abuse, the Director shall immediately, but no later
13 than 24 hours after receipt of the report, initiate the
14 investigation. When the report alleges neglect or dependency, the
15 Director shall initiate the investigation within 72 hours following
16 receipt of the report. The investigation and evaluation shall
17 include a visit to the place where the juvenile resides. All
18 information received by the Department of Social Services, including
19 the identity of the reporter, shall be held in strictest confidence
20 by the Department.

21 When a report of ~~a juvenile's death as a result of suspected~~
22 ~~maltreatment~~ abuse, neglect, or dependency of a juvenile is
23 received, the Director of the Department of Social Services shall
24 immediately ascertain if other juveniles remain in the home, and, if
25 so, initiate an investigation in order to determine whether they
26 require protective services or whether immediate removal of the
27 juveniles from the home is necessary for their protection.

28 If the investigation indicates that abuse, neglect, or dependency
29 has occurred, the Director shall decide whether immediate removal of
30 the juvenile or any other juveniles in the home is necessary for
31 their protection. If immediate removal does not seem necessary, the
32 Director shall immediately provide or arrange for protective
33 services. If the parent or other caretaker refuses to accept the



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H896-ALN-125

Page 2 of 2

1 protective services provided or arranged by the Director, the
2 Director shall sign a complaint seeking to invoke the jurisdiction
3 of the court for the protection of the juvenile or juveniles.
4 If immediate removal seems necessary for the protection of the
5 juvenile or other juveniles in the home, the Director shall sign a
6 complaint which alleges the applicable facts to invoke the
7 jurisdiction of the court. Where the investigation shows that it is
8 warranted, a protective services worker may assume temporary custody
9 of the juvenile for the juvenile's protection pursuant to Article 46
10 of this Chapter.
11 In performing any duties related to the investigation of the
12 complaint or the provision or arrangement for protective services,
13 the Director may consult with any public or private agencies or
14 individuals, including the available State or local law-enforcement
15 officers who shall assist in the investigation and evaluation of the
16 seriousness of any report of abuse, neglect, or dependency when
17 requested by the Director. The Director or the Director's
18 representative may make a written demand for any information or
19 reports, whether or not confidential, that may in the Director's
20 opinion be relevant to the investigation of or the provision for
21 protective services. Upon the Director's or the Director's
22 representative's request and unless protected by the attorney-client
23 privilege, any public or private agency or individual shall provide
24 access to and copies of this confidential information and these
25 records to the extent permitted by federal law and regulations. If a
26 custodian of criminal investigative information or records believes
27 that release of the information will jeopardize the right of the
28 State to prosecute a defendant or the right of a defendant to
29 receive a fair trial or will undermine an ongoing or future
30 investigation, it may seek an order from a court of competent
31 jurisdiction to prevent disclosure of the information. In such an
32 action, the custodian of the records shall have the burden of
33 showing by a preponderance of the evidence that disclosure of the
34 information in question will jeopardize the right of the State to
35 prosecute a defendant or the right of a defendant to receive a fair
36 trial or will undermine an ongoing or future investigation. Actions
37 brought pursuant to this paragraph shall be set down for immediate
38 hearing, and subsequent proceedings in the actions shall be accorded
39 priority by the trial and appellate courts.
40 Within five working days after receipt of the report of abuse,
41 neglect, or dependency, the Director shall give written notice to
42 the person making the report, unless requested by that person not to
43 give notice, as to whether the report was accepted for investigation
44 and whether the report was referred to the appropriate State or
45 local law enforcement agency.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H896-ALN-125

Page 3 of 4

1 Within five working days after completion of the protective
2 services investigation, the Director shall give subsequent written
3 notice to the person making the report, unless requested by that
4 person not to give notice, as to whether there is a finding of
5 abuse, neglect, or dependency, whether the county Department of
6 Social Services is taking action to protect the juvenile, and what
7 action it is taking, including whether or not a petition was filed.
8 The person making the report shall be informed of procedures
9 necessary to request a review by the prosecutor of the Director's
10 decision not to file a petition. A request for review by the
11 prosecutor shall be made within five working days of receipt of the
12 second notification. The second notification shall include notice
13 that, if the person making the report is not satisfied with the
14 Director's decision, he may request review of the decision by the
15 prosecutor within five working days of receipt. The person making
16 the report may waive the person's right to this notification and no
17 notification is required if the person making the report does not
18 identify himself to the Director.'

19 Section 3.2. G.S. 7A-517(21) reads as rewritten:

20 '(21) Neglected Juvenile. -- A juvenile who does not
21 receive proper care, supervision, or discipline
22 from the juvenile's parent, guardian, custodian,
23 or caretaker; or who has been abandoned; or who
24 is not provided necessary medical care; or who is
25 not provided necessary remedial care; or who
26 lives in an environment injurious to the
27 juvenile's welfare; or who has been placed for
28 care or adoption in violation of law. In
29 determining whether a juvenile is a neglected
30 juvenile, it is relevant whether that juvenile
31 lives in a home where another juvenile has died
32 ~~as a result of abuse or neglect or lives in a~~
33 ~~home where another juvenile has been subjected to~~
34 ~~sexual abuse or severe physical abuse by an adult~~
35 who regularly lives in the home.'"; and

36
37 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 22,
38 by deleting "(h1)" and substituting "(i)"; and

39
40 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 28,
41 by deleting the word "and"; and

42
43 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 36,
44 by rewriting the line to read:

45 "Compact on the Placement of Children; and

or neglect



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 896

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 4 of 4

H896-ALN-125

1 (3) Inquire as to whether there are other juveniles
2 remaining in the home from which the juvenile was
3 removed and, if there are, inquire as to the specific
4 findings of the investigation conducted under G.S. 7A-
5 544 and any actions taken or services provided by the
6 Director for the protection of the other juveniles.'";
7 and
8
9 further moves to amend the bill on page 8, lines 21-22
10 by inserting between the lines, the following:
11 "'§ 120-208. Commission created; purpose."; and
12
13 further moves to amend the bill on page 11, lines 3-4,
14 by inserting between the lines, the following:
15 "Section 11.1. G.S. 131D-10.6A reads as rewritten:
16 '§ 131D-10.6A. Training by the Division of Social Services
17 required.
18 The Division of Social Services, Department of Human Resources,
19 shall continue the in-house training component that provides a
20 mandated minimum of 30 hours of preservice training for foster care
21 parents either prior to licensure or within six months from the date
22 a provisional license is issued pursuant to G.S. 131D-10.3, and 84
23 hours for foster care workers and adoption ~~care~~ social workers and a
24 mandated minimum of 10 hours of continuing education for all foster
25 care parents and 18 hours for foster care workers and adoption ~~care~~
26 social workers.'"
27
28

SIGNED Authy [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Jane Pruitt 7/29/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1227/12--12:10 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

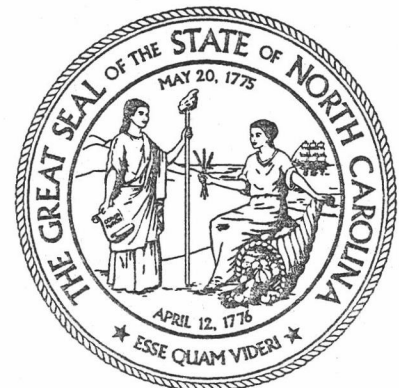
GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	SHAW L.			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1228/13--12:23 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

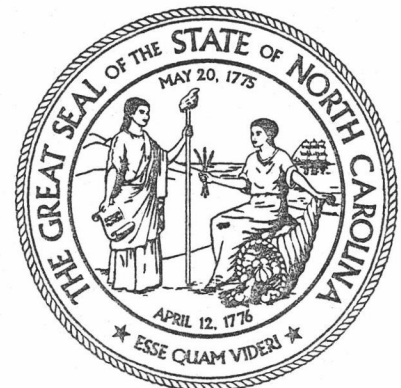
GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 SHAW R.
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

NTINUED)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 896

DATE 7/29/97

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep. Wellons
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 9, line 25

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by changing 21 to 23

4 _____

5 And by adding the following to

6 Line 38 page 9.

7 9 one shall be a representative
from the Covenant with N.C.

9 And, by adding the following to line 9 page 10

10 9 one shall be a representative
from the N.C. child advocacy
institute.

13 And by amending Lines 26 and 39

14 on page 9 by ~~adding the following~~

15 changing the word "Nine" to "Ten".

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

G. Smith 7/29/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1229/14--12:28 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896

AMEND 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1230/15--12:29 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 KINNAIRD
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1239/24-- 1:12 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896

AMEND 1

RECORDED

AYE 1 SHAW L.

NO -1

ADJUSTED TOTAL

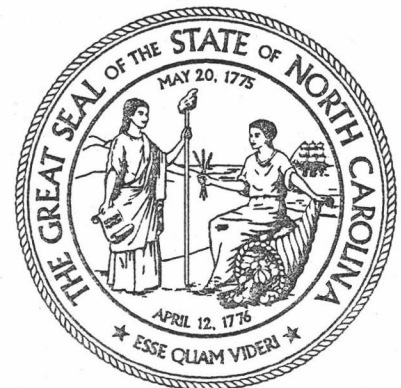
AYE 49

NO 0

NOT CAST 0

SENT 0

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1239/24-- 1:12 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

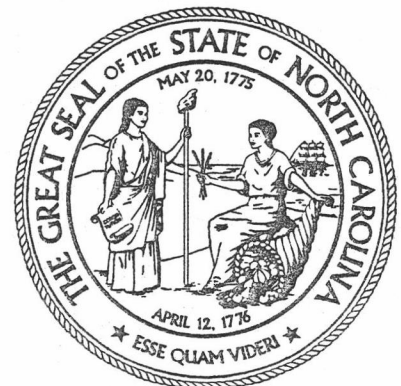
GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(COPY)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1240/25-- 1:13 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896
READING 3

RECORDED

AYE 1 KINNAIRD
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 48
NO 1
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0

Y)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1240/25-- 1:13 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1242/27-- 1:32 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896
READING 2

RECORDED

AYE 1 SHAW R.
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 48
NO 1
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0

Y)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1242/27-- 1:32 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

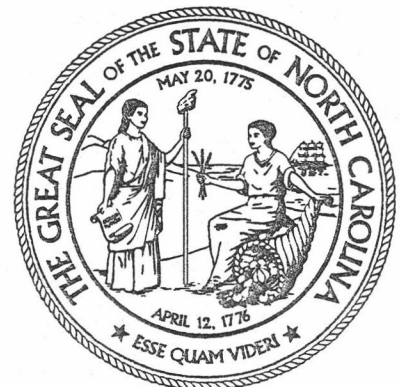
GARDNER
CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 896
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1325
LEGISLATIVE DAY 108
H896 SCS

EV
8/05/97
11:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GARDNER

CHILD WELFARE CHANGES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 88

ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	NYE
ALLRED	DEDMON	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ARNOLD	DICKSON	HURLEY	OWENS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	INSKO	PRESTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	IVES	RAMSEY
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	JARRELL	REDWINE
BEALL	FOX	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BERRY	GAMBLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BLACK	GARDNER	MCALLISTER	RUSSELL
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BRASWELL	GRAY	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BROWN	GULLEY	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MERCER	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MINER	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
COLE	HIATT	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MORGAN	WILKINS
CULP	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 20

ALDRIDGE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MILLER	STARNES
CAPPS	FITCH	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
DAVIS	KISER	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ADAMS	CREECH	KINNEY	SHUBERT
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	SAUNDERS	WOOD
BRAWLEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	EARLE	SUTTON
---------	-------	--------

H896 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0897 APR -4 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH8140-LN131(3.27)

Short Title: Nursing/Rest Home Adv. Comm. Appts.

(Public)

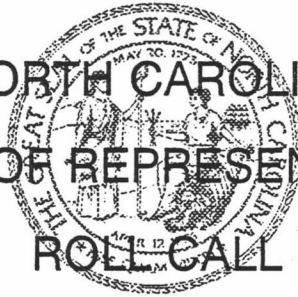
Sponsors: Representative McComas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO THE NUMBER
3 OF MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF NURSING HOMES AND
4 REST HOMES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 131E-128(b)(1) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) (1) A community advisory committee shall be established in each
8 county which has a nursing home, including a nursing home
9 operated by a hospital licensed under Article 5 of G.S. Chapter
10 131E, shall serve all the homes in the county, and shall work with
11 each home in the best interest of the persons residing in each
12 home. In a county which has one, two, or three nursing homes, the
13 committee shall have five members. In a county with four or more
14 nursing homes, the committee ~~shall have one additional member~~
15 ~~for each nursing home in excess of three.~~ may have up to five
16 additional members at the discretion of the county commissioners.
17 Section 2. G.S. 131D-31(b) reads as rewritten:
18 "(b) Establishment and Appointment of Committees. --
19 (1) A community advisory committee shall be established in each
20 county that has at least one licensed adult care ~~home~~ home, shall
21 serve all the homes in the county, and shall work with each of
22 these homes for the best interests of the residents. In a county that
23 has one, two, or three adult care homes with 10 or more beds, the
24 committee shall have five members.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV

5/01/97

7:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

560
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H897 HCS
READING 2
MCCOMAS

NURSING/REST HOME ADVISORY COMM. APPTS

AYES - 109

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MINER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	MORGAN	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NEELY	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

NICHOLS	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
	OLDHAM SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	NOT VOTING - 8	
BOWIE	DAVIS	GAMBLE
	ELLIS	HARDY
		RAMSEY
		WILSON, C.

H897 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 783/8-- 1:06 PM

MAY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MCCOMAS
NURSING/REST HOME ADVISORY
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 897
READING 2

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 CONDER HARTSELL

ABSENT 3 JORDAN PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

WINNER



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0898

APR -7 97 D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8139*-LB215(4.1)

Short Title: Public Records/Meetings Law Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW AND THE OPEN
3 MEETINGS LAW TO CLARIFY PROVISIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 132-6 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
6 "(g) With respect to the request by any person to inspect, examine or obtain copies
7 of correspondence received or transmitted (by the United States Postal Service, by
8 commercial postal delivery, by electronic means, by hand delivery, or by any other
9 mode of delivery or communication) by the custodian in the custodian's official
10 capacity and which is in the custody of the custodian as of the date of the request, the
11 custodian is required to permit such inspection or examination, consistent with the
12 provisions of subsection (a) of this section, only of specific items of correspondence
13 which constitute public records and which are identified in the request by the
14 approximate date of receipt or transmission, by the names of the correspondents, and
15 by the general subject matter."
16 Section 2. Chapter 132 of the General Statutes is amended by adding
17 two new sections to read:
18 "§ 132-1.5. Preliminary draft not public record.
19 Public records, as defined by G.S. 132-1, do not include preliminary drafts of
20 documents before they are received by the officer, employee, or governmental agency
21 authorized to take final action concerning the subject matter of the draft document.
22 "§ 132-1.6. Attorney work product not public record.
23 Public records, as defined by G.S. 132-1, do not include material which represents
24 or consists of the work product of an attorney employed by or otherwise representing
25 a governmental agency or an officer, employee, or agent of a governmental agency.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

383
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H898 HCS
READING 2
DAUGHTRY

EV
4/24/97
4:57 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PUBLIC RECORDS LAW AMENDMENTS

AYES - 103

ADAMS	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	

NOES - 6

ALLRED	FITCH	INSKO	RAMSEY
CLARY	HOLMES		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BLUE	CRAWFORD	MORGAN	ROGERS
------	----------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	HURLEY	WILSON, C.
BEALL	GAMBLE	MERCER	

H898 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0899

APR -7 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6184-LK134(4.2)

Short Title: Residential Prop. Disclosure Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE REQUIREMENTS FOR DISCLOSURES UPON THE
3 SALE OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 47E-4 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 47E-4. Required disclosures.
7 (a) With regard to transfers described in G.S. 47E-1, the owner of the real
8 property shall furnish to a purchaser a residential property disclosure statement. The
9 disclosure statement ~~shall contain the language and be in the form set forth in~~
10 ~~subsection (b) of this section. The statement shall:~~
11 (1) ~~Disclose those items which are required to be disclosed relative to~~
12 ~~the condition of the property and of which the owner has actual~~
13 ~~knowledge; or~~
14 (2) ~~State that the owner makes no representations as to the condition~~
15 ~~of the real property or any improvements to the real property~~
16 ~~except as otherwise provided in the real estate contract.~~
17 (b) ~~A residential property disclosure statement shall read as follows:~~
18 "RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
19
20 Notice to Seller and Purchaser
21
22 ~~The North Carolina Residential Property Disclosure Act requires the owner of~~
23 ~~residential real property consisting of 1-4 units, whenever the property is to be sold,~~
24 ~~exchanged, optioned, or purchased pursuant to a lease with option to purchase, to~~
25 ~~furnish to the purchaser a RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE~~

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EQ. # 410
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H899 HCS
READING 2
HOWARD

EV
4/28/97
6:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

INSKO

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

ADAMS

CRAWFORD

HUNTER, H.

MCALLISTER

H899 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1366/9--11:41 AM

AUGUST 14, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HOWARD
RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 899
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MILLER	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	MOORE	SHAW R.
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	SOLES
		COOPER	KERR	PAGE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 BLUST WARREN

ABSENT 3 CLARK GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

WINNER



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1438
LEGISLATIVE DAY 117
H899 SCS

EV
8/20/97
10:27 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HOWARD

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT
MOTION #11 TO CONCUR 110 SCS

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE	MCMAHAN	WEATHERLY	WOOD
LUEBKE	MILLER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	ELLIS	HOLMES	HUNTER, R.
CULP			

H899 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0900 APR -7 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8147-RT/SB072.01(4.7)

Short Title: Nitrogen Limit/Clean Water Fund Mod.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE WATER QUALITY OF THE SURFACE WATERS
3 OF THIS STATE BY FURTHER LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF NITROGEN
4 THAT CERTAIN LARGE FACILITIES DISCHARGE TO NUTRIENT
5 SENSITIVE WATERS WHERE NITROGEN IS A NUTRIENT OF CONCERN,
6 TO AUTHORIZE THE USE OF UP TO TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT OF THE
7 FUNDS IN THE CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND FOR A
8 PORTION OF THE COSTS TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OF MODIFYING
9 EXISTING FACILITIES TO SATISFY THIS STRICTER LIMIT, AND TO
10 AUTHORIZE THE USE OF THE CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT FUND
11 FOR LOANS.
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
13 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.1 is amended by adding a new subsection to
14 read:
15 "(c1) Any person who is required to obtain a permit under this section for a
16 facility discharging to surface waters of the State that have been classified as nutrient
17 sensitive waters under rules adopted by the Commission and where nitrogen is
18 determined by the Commission to be a nutrient of concern shall not discharge more
19 nitrogen, on a permitted annual average basis expressed as pounds per day, than
20 would result from a discharge having a concentration of three and one-half
21 milligrams of nitrogen per liter (3.5 mg/l) times the volume of discharge that the
22 permit for that facility allows that person to discharge during the year that ended 31
23 December 1995. Any person subject to this subsection shall monitor the facility's
24 discharge for nitrogen at least weekly. This subsection does not apply to facilities

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

499
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H900 HCS
READING 2
WATSON

EV
5/01/97
10:21 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NITROGEN LIMIT/CLEAN WATER FUND MODIFY.

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SHERILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 1

CARPENTER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BROWN

CRAWFORD WILSON, C.

H900 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2113/14-- 8:10 PM SEPTEMBER 29, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 206

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WATSON
FEDERAL MATCH REQUIRED-9/30/98
SENATE COM SUB/ 3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 900
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CLARK	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3

ABSENT 7

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

BLUST

CARRINGTON
COCHRANE

PURCELL

KERR
LEDBETTER

WINNER

MCDANIEL
SHAW L.

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 900

H900-ALF-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 2

Date 9/30, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
PCS2430

Senator Cham

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 10,
2 by inserting immediately after the phrase "REQUIREMENTS," the phrase
3 "TO PROVIDE THAT IT IS THE INTENT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY THAT
4 EXCESS TANF FUNDS BE USED TO CONTINUE THE IMPLEMENTATION OF FIRST
5 STOP EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE,";
6 and on page 3, lines 9, 10, and 11,
7 by rewriting the lines to read:
8 "FIRST STOP EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE/ APPROPRIATE FEDERAL BLOCK GRANT
9 FUNDS FOR WELFARE TO WORK FORMULA GRANT PLAN
10 Section 4. (a) It is the intent of the General Assembly
11 that excess Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funds up
12 to twenty-five million three hundred thirty-two thousand one hundred
13 seventy-three dollars (\$25,332,173) be used to continue the
14 implementation of First Stop Employment Assistance, established
15 pursuant to G.S. 108A-29. The Employment Security Commission shall
16 implement this initiative in consultation with the Department of
17 Commerce, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the
18 Department of Community Colleges.
19 (b) Section 12.20A(b) of S.L. 1997-443, reads as
20 rewritten:";
21 and, on page 3, line 22, by deleting the designation "(b)" and
22 substituting the designation "(c)";
23 and, on page 3, line 27,
24 by rewriting the line to read:
25 "Welfare-to-Work BLock Grant, except that funds identified may be
26 used as a match only to the extent that the funds are not needed to
27 meet federal TANF maintenance of effort requirements and only to the
28 extent that the funds will not reduce funds obligated or



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H900-ALF-001

1 appropriated for Work First County Block Grants and child welfare
2 services."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 42-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
Janet Pruitt
9/30/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2119/6--10:37 AM SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 207

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WATSON
FEDERAL MATCH REQUIRED-9/30/98
SENATE COM SUB/ 3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 900

AMEND 1

AYE	42	BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RAND
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	REEVES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SHAW L.
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WARREN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		EAST	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

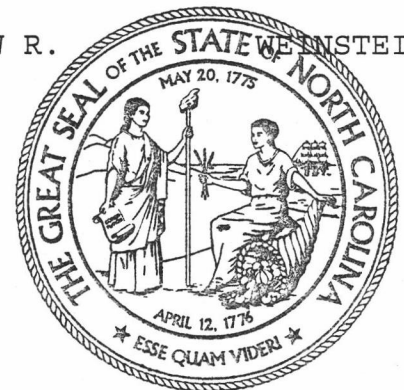
NOT CAST 3 ALBERTSON ALLRAN WINNER

ABSENT 5 COOPER KERR SHAW R. WEINSTEIN
HOYLE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2120/7--10:38 AM SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 207

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WATSON
FEDERAL MATCH REQUIRED-9/30/98
SENATE COM SUB/ 3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 900
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

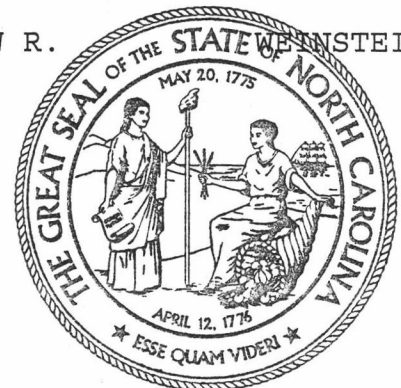
NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN WINNER

ABSENT 5 COOPER KERR
HOYLE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW R. WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

2114
LEGISLATIVE DAY 206
H900 SCS

10/01/98

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WATSON

FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 1

BEALL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

ALDRIDGE	CLARY	KISER	WARNER
BROWN	DAVIS	NICHOLS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BRAWLEY	DICKSON	INSKO	RAMSEY
CRAWFORD	FITCH	KINNEY	TALLENT

H900 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

0901 APR -8 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6159-RN006H(3.3)

Short Title: Congressional Redistricting.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Michaux and Fitch.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO DIVIDE NORTH CAROLINA INTO TWELVE CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. That part of Section 1 of Chapter 6 of the Session Laws of the 1991 Extra Session which rewrote G.S. 163-201(a) is repealed.

Section 2. G.S. 163-201(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) For the purpose of nominating and electing members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States in ~~1982~~ 1998 and every two years thereafter, the State of North Carolina shall be divided into ~~11~~ 12 districts as follows:

~~FIRST DISTRICT: Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Greene, Hertford, Hyde, Lenoir, Martin, Northhampton, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington Counties.~~

~~SECOND DISTRICT: Caswell, Durham, Edgecombe, Granville, Halifax, Nash, Person, Vance, Warren, and Wilson Counties; and the O'Neals Township in Johnston County.~~

~~THIRD DISTRICT: Bladen, Duplin, Harnett, Jones, Lee, Onslow, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne Counties; the following townships of Johnston County: Banner, Bentonsville, Beulah, Boon Hill, Clayton, Cleveland, Elevation, Ingrams, Meadow, Micro, Pine Level, Pleasant Grove, Selma, Smithfield, Wilders, and Wilson Mills; and the following townships of Moore County: 1 (Carthage), 4 (Ritters), 5 (Deep River), 6 (Greenwood), and 10 (Little River).~~

~~FOURTH DISTRICT: Chatham, Franklin, Orange, Randolph, and Wake Counties.~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0902 APR -8 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA270-LH147(3.25)

Short Title: Amend Stalking Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIMINAL OFFENSE OF STALKING.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 14-277.3 reads as rewritten:
5 "§ 14-277.3. Stalking.
6 (a) Offense. -- A person commits the offense of stalking if the person willfully on
7 more than one occasion follows or is in the presence of another person without legal
8 ~~purpose; purpose and~~
9 (1) ~~With~~ with the intent to cause emotional distress by placing that
10 person in reasonable fear of death or bodily ~~injury; injury.~~
11 (2) ~~After reasonable warning or request to desist by or on behalf of the~~
12 ~~other person; and~~
13 (3) ~~The acts constitute a pattern of conduct over a period of time~~
14 ~~evidencing a continuity of purpose.~~
15 (b) Classification. -- A violation of this section is a ~~Class 2~~ Class 1 misdemeanor.
16 A person who commits the offense of stalking when there is a court order in effect
17 prohibiting similar behavior is guilty of a ~~Class 1~~ Class A1 misdemeanor. A second
18 or subsequent conviction for stalking occurring within five years of a prior conviction
19 of the same defendant is punishable as a Class I felony."
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1997, and applies to
21 offenses committed on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0903 APR -8 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6178*-LD140A(3.19)

Short Title: No Low-Level Facility in Floodplain.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SITING OF A LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE
3 WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY THAT WOULD RESULT IN THE FACILITY'S
4 BUFFER ZONE BEING LOCATED WITHIN THREE THOUSAND FEET OF A
5 ONE HUNDRED-YEAR FLOODPLAIN OR A ONE HUNDRED-YEAR POOL
6 ELEVATION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 104G-9(e) reads as rewritten:
9 "(e) No later than 1 August 1989, the Authority shall select a minimum of two sites
10 that are suitable for the location of a low-level radioactive disposal facility, for
11 characterization. No site ~~may~~ shall be selected for the location of a low-level
12 radioactive waste disposal facility without first having been characterized. No site
13 shall be selected for the location of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility that
14 would result in the facility or the facility's buffer zone being located within 3,000 feet
15 of:
16 (1) A 100-year floodplain; even if the site can be altered to protect it
17 from flooding during a 100-year flood; or
18 (2) A maximum 100-year pool elevation."
19 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to final
20 site selections made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0904 APR -8 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6177-LH140(3.18)

Short Title: Life Imprison./Repeat Child Molester.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A SENTENCE OF LIFE IMPRISONMENT
3 WITHOUT PAROLE SHALL BE IMPOSED FOR A SECOND OR
4 SUBSEQUENT CONVICTION OF A CLASS B1 FELONY IF THERE ARE NO
5 MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES AND THE VICTIM IS THIRTEEN YEARS
6 OF AGE OR YOUNGER.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Article 81B of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended
9 by adding a new section to read:
10 "§ 15A-1340.16B. Life imprisonment without parole for a second or subsequent
11 conviction of a Class B1 felony.
12 (a) Notwithstanding the sentencing dispositions in G.S. 15A-1340.17, a person
13 convicted of a Class B1 felony shall be sentenced to life imprisonment without parole
14 if:
15 (1) The offense was committed against a victim who was 13 years of
16 age or younger at the time of the offense;
17 (2) The person has one or more prior convictions of a Class B1 felony;
18 and
19 (3) The court finds that there are no mitigating factors in accordance
20 with G.S. 15A-1340.16(e).
21 (b) If the sentencing court finds that there are mitigating circumstances, then the
22 court shall sentence the person in accordance with G.S. 15A-1340.17.
23 (c) A prior conviction of a Class B1 felony shall be proved in accordance with
24 G.S. 15A-1340.14."

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

576
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H904 HCS
READING 2
MOSLEY

EV
5/01/97
8:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LIFE IMPRISONMENT/ REPEAT CHILD MOLEST.

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	IVES	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BROWN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HALL	MINER	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NEELY	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

NICHOLS	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
OLDHAM	SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CHURCH	NOT VOTING - 5	
CRAWFORD	CUNNINGHAM	GAMBLE
		RAMSEY

H904 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH8134-LE068C(3.21)

H.B. FILED

0905

APR -8 9D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Excellent Community Colleges Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT THE EXCELLENT COMMUNITY COLLEGES ACT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act shall be known as "The Excellent Community
5 Colleges Act".

6 *****

7
8 An outline of the provisions of the act follows this section. The outline
9 shows the heading "CONTENTS/INDEX" and it lists by general category the
10 descriptive captions for the various sections and groups of sections that make up the
11 act. This outline is designed for reference only, and it in no way limits, defines, or
12 prescribes the scope or application of the text of the act.

13
14 CONTENTS/INDEX

15 I. STATEMENT OF LEGISLATIVE GOALS AND FINDINGS

16 Section 2.

17 II. IMPLEMENTATION OF MEASURES TO IMPLEMENT LEGISLATIVE
18 GOALS AND FINDINGS

19 A. CAPACITY TO RESPOND TO EMERGING WORKFORCE TRAINING
20 NEEDS OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

21 Section 3.

22 B. CAPACITY TO RESPOND TO EMPLOYERS' NEEDS FOR ESSENTIAL
23 BASIC SKILLS

24 Section 4.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1997

0906 APR -9 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2218-LN113(3.18)

Short Title: Adoption Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE PLACEMENT FOR
3 ADOPTION OF SPECIAL NEEDS AND OTHER CHILDREN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is established in the Department of Human Resources,
6 Division of Social Services, a Special Needs Adoption Advocacy Fund. The
7 Department shall allocate monies from the Fund to licensed public and private
8 adoption agencies in North Carolina to assist in the placement in adoptive homes of
9 special needs, difficult-to-place foster children, including sibling groups. The
10 Department shall allocate to the agency not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000)
11 per child placed.
12 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
13 Department of Human Resources, Special Needs Adoption Advocacy Fund, the sum
14 of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum
15 of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for
16 implementation of this act.
17 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0907

APR -997

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8141-LNX123(3.25)

Short Title: Mediated Settlement/Family Issues.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Hackney (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A PILOT PROGRAM OF MEDIATED SETTLEMENT
3 CONFERENCES IN DISTRICT COURT ACTIONS INVOLVING CERTAIN
4 FAMILY ISSUES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended by adding the
7 following new section to read:
8 "§ 7A-38.4. Mediated settlement conferences in district court actions.
9 (a) The purpose of this section is to authorize the design, implementation, and
10 evaluation of a pilot program in which parties to district court actions involving
11 equitable distribution, alimony, and support may be required to attend a pretrial
12 mediated settlement conference or other settlement procedure.
13 (b) The Dispute Resolution Commission established under the Judicial
14 Department shall, with the advice of the Director of the Administrative Office of the
15 Courts, design the pilot program and its coordination with existing settlement
16 programs. The pilot program may be implemented in any judicial district if the
17 Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts and the chief district court judge
18 of that district determine that use of the program is appropriate. A pilot program
19 may be terminated by the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts after
20 consultation with the chief district court judge.
21 (c) The Supreme Court may adopt rules to implement this section. The
22 definitions in G.S. 7A-38.1(b)(2) and (b)(3) apply to this section.
23 (d) The chief district court judge of any participating district may order a
24 mediated settlement conference for any action pending in the district involving issues
25 of equitable distribution, alimony, or child or spousal support. The chief district

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EQ. # 419
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
1997
READING 2
BADDOUR

RC
4/28/97
7:29 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/ FAMILY ISSUES

112

AYES - ~~111~~

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CULP
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE
ESPOSITO

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8 7 SN

CRAWFORD
CREECH

CUNNINGHAM
-ESPOSITO-

GRAY
HILL

RAMSEY
SUTTON

H907

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

4/29/97

4:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

430
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52
1997
READING 3
BADDOUR

MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/ FAMILY ISSUES

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MCCOMBS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BROWN

DECKER

DICKSON

H907

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 812/10-- 4:03 PM JUNE 4, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

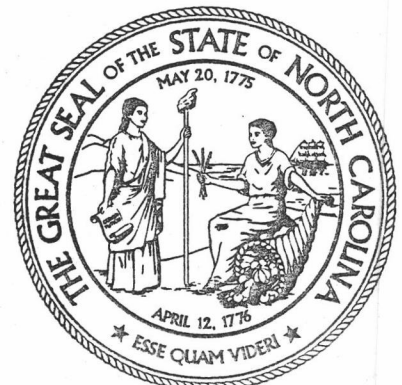
-- Presiding

BADDOUR
MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 907
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	CARRINGTON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 841/22-- 2:19 PM JUNE 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BADDOUR
MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 907
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 LEE WARREN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 866/47-- 3:51 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BADDOUR
MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 907
READING 3

RECORDED

ABSENT 1 WARREN

ADJUSTED TOTAL

AYE 48

NO 0

NOT CAST 1

ABSENT 1

(PY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 866/47-- 3:51 PM JUNE 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BADDOUR
MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 907
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 LEE

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

Bill # 906
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78
H907 SCS

EV
6/12/97
12:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BADDOUR

MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/ FAMILY ISSUES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	ELLIS	FOX	NICHOLS
BERRY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	DICKSON	KINNEY	WILKINS
CLARY			

H907 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH8136-LL058(2.6)

H.B. FILED
0908 APR -9 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Modify Rights of Decedent's Spouse.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Russell (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE RIGHTS OF A DECEDENT'S SPOUSE.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 30 of the General Statutes is repealed.
5 Section 2. Chapter 30 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 1A.
8 "Elective Share.
9 "§ 30-3.1. Right of elective share.
10 (a) Elective Share. -- The surviving spouse of a decedent who dies domiciled in
11 this State has a right to claim an 'elective share', which means an amount equal to (i)
12 the applicable share of the Total Net Assets, as defined in G.S. 30-3.2(c), less (ii) the
13 value of Property Passing to Surviving Spouse, as defined in G.S. 30-3.3(a). The
14 applicable share of the Total Net Assets is as follows:
15 (1) If the decedent is not survived by any lineal descendants, one-half
16 of the Total Net Assets.
17 (2) If the decedent is survived by one child, or lineal descendants of
18 one deceased child, one-half of the Total Net Assets.
19 (3) If the decedent is survived by two or more children, or by one or
20 more children and the lineal descendants of one or more deceased
21 children, or by the lineal descendants of two or more deceased
22 children, one-third of the Total Net Assets.
23 (b) Reduction of Applicable Share. -- In those cases in which the surviving spouse
24 is a second or successive spouse, and the decedent has one or more lineal
25 descendants surviving by a prior marriage but there are no lineal descendants

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

471
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H908 HCS
READING 2
BADDOUR

4/30/97
6:01 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENTS SPOUSE

AYES - 115

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

HIATT

HOLMES

WILSON, C.

H908 HCS

HOUSE DRH7187*-LN122(3.25)

Short Title: Domestic Violence Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Bowie and Insko.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE STUDY COMMISSION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. (a) There is established the Domestic Violence Study Commission. The Commission shall consist of 23 members appointed as follows:

(1) Eleven members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, six of whom shall be members of the House of Representatives. Of the remaining five members:

- a. One shall be a representative of a domestic violence program serving a rural community;
- b. One shall be a representative from a police department in a municipality with a population of 50,000 or greater;
- c. One shall be a district court judge;
- d. One shall be a victim of domestic violence; and
- e. One shall be a representative of the North Carolina Council for Women;

(2) Eleven members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, six of whom shall be members of the Senate. Of the remaining five members:

- a. One shall be a representative of a domestic violence program serving an urban community;
- b. One shall be a representative from a police department in a municipality with a population of less than 50,000;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0910

APR -997

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA282-LE088(4.3)

Short Title: Touching Families' Lives Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE "TOUCHING THE
- 3 LIVES OF FAMILIES" PROGRAM.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Human Resources the sum of two hundred thousand dollars
- 7 (\$200,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to expand the "Touching the Lives of Families"
- 8 Program.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 0911

APR -997

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7167*-LG056A(2.19)

Short Title: NC Council for Women Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Gardner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION
3 AND PROGRAMS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Administration the sum of three million six hundred forty thousand
7 dollars (\$3,640,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of three million six
8 hundred forty thousand dollars (\$3,640,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used by
9 the North Carolina Council for Women for the prevention of sexual assault and the
10 continuation of sexual assault programs within the State. These funds shall be
11 allocated as follows:

- 12 (1) \$3,540,000 for the 1997-98 fiscal year and \$3,540,000 for the 1998-
13 99 fiscal year for existing sexual assault programs and for the North
14 Carolina Coalition Against Sexual Assault.
15 (2) \$100,000 for the 1997-98 fiscal year and \$100,000 for the 1998-99
16 fiscal year for the development of new sexual assault programs.
17 The North Carolina Council for Women may award grants of up to
18 \$60,000 per program.

19 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0912 APR -997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2233*-LG128(3.19)

Short Title: Hickory Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Berry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF HICKORY FOR
3 LIBRARY NEEDS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of
6 Hickory the sum of one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) for the
7 1997-98 fiscal year for library needs, provided that these funds are matched on the
8 basis of one dollar (\$1.00) of non-State funds for every one dollar (\$1.00) of State
9 funds. Funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated as follows:

10	(1)	For equipment and furnishings at the	\$75,000
11		Ridgeview Branch Library.	
12	(2)	For capital improvements and technology	\$50,000
13		needs at the Elbert Ivey Memorial	
14		Library.	

15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0913 APR -997
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6079-LN035A(1.23)

Short Title: Osteoporosis Task Force.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Russell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE OSTEOPOROSIS PREVENTION TASK FORCE,
3 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.

4 Whereas, osteoporosis, a disease characterized by low bone mass that
5 increases bone fragility and susceptibility to fracture, is a major public health problem
6 that threatens the health and quality of life of as many as 28 million Americans and
7 their families, and as many as 749,494 North Carolinians, their families, family
8 caregivers, and friends; and

9 Whereas, North Carolinians sustain 32,000 fractures each year from
10 osteoporosis, costing \$125 million in direct medical treatment; and

11 Whereas, the annual direct and indirect costs of osteoporosis to the health
12 care system are estimated to have been as high as \$14 billion in 1995 and expected to
13 rise to \$60-\$80 billion by the year 2020; and

14 Whereas, most people, including physicians, health care providers, and
15 government agencies lack knowledge in the prevention, detection, and treatment of
16 the disease; Now, therefore,

17 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

18 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
19 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of Adult
20 Health Promotion, the sum of three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000) for the
21 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000) for
22 the 1998-99 fiscal year, for the Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force created under this
23 act.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0914

APR -997

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1096-LN068(2.10)

Short Title: Bone Mass Measurement/Coverage.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICIES,
3 HOSPITAL OR MEDICAL SERVICES PLANS, AND HMO PLANS TO
4 PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR BONE MASS MEASUREMENT FOR THE
5 DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF OSTEOPOROSIS.

6 Whereas, osteoporosis affects 25,000,000 Americans and each year results
7 in over 1,000,000 fractures of the hips, spine, wrist, and other bones, costing the
8 nation at least \$18,000,000,000 dollars; and

9 Whereas, osteoporosis progresses silently, in most cases undiagnosed until
10 a fracture occurs, and once a fracture occurs, the disease is already advanced, and the
11 likelihood is high that another fracture will occur; and

12 Whereas, scientifically proven technologies for bone mass measurement
13 and other services related to the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis can be used
14 effectively to reduce the pain and financial burden that this disease inflicts upon its
15 victims; Now, therefore,

16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

17 Section 1. Article 51 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended
18 by adding the following new section to read:

19 "§ 58-51-61. Coverage for bone mass measurement for diagnosis and treatment of
20 osteoporosis.

21 (a) Every policy or contract of accident or health insurance, and every preferred
22 provider contract, policy, or plan as defined and regulated under G.S. 58-50-50 and
23 G.S. 58-50-55, that is issued, renewed, or amended on or after January 1, 1998, shall
24 provide coverage for a qualified individual for scientifically proven bone mass
25 measurement for the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis. The same deductibles,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0915

APR -9 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1146-LL098(3.11)

Short Title: Firefighters/No Conflict.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mercer.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT FIREFIGHTERS WHO ENGAGE IN SOME FIRE
3 INSPECTION ACTIVITIES AS A SECONDARY RESPONSIBILITY ARE NOT
4 COVERED BY THE LAW PROHIBITING CONFLICTS OF INTEREST BY
5 INSPECTION DEPARTMENTS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 160A-415 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 160A-415. Conflicts of interest.
9 No member of an inspection department or other individual contracting with a city
10 to conduct inspections shall be financially interested or employed by a business that is
11 financially interested in the furnishing of labor, material, or appliances for the
12 construction, alteration, or maintenance of any building within the city's jurisdiction
13 or any part or system thereof, or in the making of plans or specifications therefor,
14 unless he is the owner of the building. No member of an inspection department or
15 other individual contracting with a city to conduct inspections shall engage in any
16 work that is inconsistent with his duties or with the interest of the city. The
17 provisions of this section do not apply to firefighters whose primary duties are fire
18 protection and rescue, but who engage in some fire inspection activities as a
19 secondary responsibility of their employment."
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/01/97

3:15 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

532
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

READING 2
MERCER

FIREFIGHTERS/NO CONFLICT

AYES - 108

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER	DECKER	HALL	NESBITT
BRAWLEY	ELLIS	IVES	WARNER
CUNNINGHAM	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	

H915

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1925/10-- 8:03 PM

AUGUST 10, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 176

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MERCER
FIREFIGHTERS/NO CONFLICT
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 915
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	PAGE	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WINNER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE
EAST

GULLEY
HARTSELL

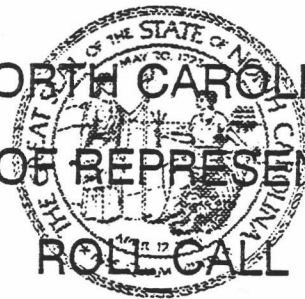
MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1925
LEGISLATIVE DAY 181
H915 SCS

EV
8/18/98
2:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MERCER

FIREFIGHTERS/NO CONFLICT
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BROWN	HALL	MOORE	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CAPPS	HIATT	NESBITT	WOOD
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CLARY	HOLMES	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ESPOSITO

IVES

NEELY

WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

COLE

ELLIS

GRAY

STARNES

CREECH

H915 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0916 APR -97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1111-LT053(2.26)

Short Title: Prohibit ATM Surcharge.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FROM CHARGING
3 CERTAIN FEES FOR THE USE OF AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 53-62 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
6 "(d2) A bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union, or other
7 financial institution that owns, operates, or leases an off-premises terminal, device, or
8 machine authorized by subsection (d1) of this section shall not charge fees to
9 consumers for transactions conducted at the terminal, device, or machine when the
10 transactions are not related to or do not affect accounts held by the financial
11 institution. A violation of this subsection is an unfair and deceptive trade practice in
12 violation of G.S. 75-1.1."
13 Section 2. G.S. 54B-77(a)(1) reads as rewritten:
14 "(1) Establish off the premises of any principal office or branch a
15 customer communications terminal, point-of-sale terminal,
16 automated teller machine, automated or other direct or remote
17 information-processing device or ~~machine, whether manned or~~
18 ~~unmanned,~~ machine through or by means of which funds or
19 information relating to any financial service or transaction
20 rendered to the public is stored and transmitted, instantaneously or
21 otherwise to or from an association terminal or terminals
22 controlled or used by or with other ~~parties;~~ parties. The device or
23 machine may be manned or unmanned and the establishment and
24 use of such a device or machine shall not be deemed to constitute
25 a branch office and the capital requirements and standards for

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0917

APR -9 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4080-LDQ129(3.11)

Short Title: Chatham Funds for Siting Costs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hackney, Insko, and Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REIMBURSE CHATHAM COUNTY FOR ITS COSTS
3 ASSOCIATED WITH SELECTING A SITE FOR A PROPOSED LOW-LEVEL
4 RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Chatham
7 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal
8 year to reimburse Chatham County for the costs to Chatham County of its site
9 designation review committee providing technical assistance regarding the site
10 selection of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility pursuant to Chapter 104G
11 of the General Statutes.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2223-LKX029E(1.30)

FILED
0018 APR-997
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: 1997 Lottery for Education.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fox.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A STATE LOTTERY TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR
3 EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES AND INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
6 to read:
7 "Chapter 143C.
8 "North Carolina State Lottery.
9 "ARTICLE 1.
10 "General Provisions and Definitions.
11 "§ 143C-101. Citation.
12 This Chapter shall be known and may be cited as the North Carolina State Lottery
13 Act.
14 "§ 143C-102. Purpose and intent.
15 The General Assembly declares that the purpose and intent of this Chapter is to
16 provide additional monies to benefit the public purposes described in this Chapter
17 through the implementation of a State-operated lottery without the imposition of
18 additional or increased taxes. The lottery shall be initiated at the earliest practical
19 time, and it shall be operated to maximize new revenue to the State. That new
20 revenue shall be raised in a manner consistent with the dignity of the State and the
21 general welfare of the people, and in a manner consistent with effective business
22 practices.
23 "§ 143C-103. Laws not affected.

H.B. FILED
0319 APR -997
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRHA166-LC062(2.4)

Short Title: Boat Fuel Tax for Boats.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wilkins and Crawford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE AMOUNT OF MOTOR FUEL TAX PAID
3 ON FUEL USED IN BOATS SHALL BE EARMARKED FOR USE FOR
4 CONTROL OF AQUATIC WEEDS, RECREATIONAL PROJECTS, AND
5 LAKE ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 105-449.126 reads as rewritten:

8 "**§ 105-449.126. Distribution of part of Highway Fund allocation gasoline tax revenue**
9 **to Wildlife Resources Fund.**

10 (a) Transfer. -- The Each year, as soon as practicable after July 1, the Secretary
11 shall credit to the Wildlife Resources Fund one-sixth of one percent (1/6 of 1%) of
12 the amount that is allocated to the Highway Fund under G.S. 105-449.125 and is from
13 the excise tax on motor fuel. Revenue credited to the Wildlife Resources Fund under
14 this section may be used only for the boating and water safety activities described in
15 G.S. 75A-3(e). The Secretary must credit revenue to the Wildlife Resources Fund on
16 an annual basis: an amount equal to eighty-three one-hundredths percent (.83%) of
17 the total gallonage of gasoline taxed under this Article in the previous fiscal year
18 times the applicable tax rate minus the amount of refunds paid for motor fuel used in
19 boats under G.S. 105-449.107. The applicable tax rate is the amount of the flat
20 cents-per-gallon rate in effect during the previous fiscal year plus the average of the
21 two variable cents-per-gallon rates in effect during that fiscal year. The amount
22 credited shall be drawn seventy-five percent (75%) from the Highway Fund and
23 twenty-five percent (25%) from the Highway Trust Fund.

24 (b) Use. -- Twenty percent (20%) of the revenue credited to the Wildlife
25 Resources Fund under this section may be used only for the boating and water safety

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0920

APR -997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4081-LG133C(3.20)

Short Title: NC Postal History Commission.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE NORTH CAROLINA POSTAL HISTORY
3 COMMISSION.
4 Whereas, the United States Postal Service was created under the
5 Continental Congress on July 26, 1775; and
6 Whereas, the United States Postal Service issued its first postage stamp on
7 July 1, 1847; and
8 Whereas, 1997 marks the 150th anniversary of the issuance of the first
9 United States postage stamp; and
10 Whereas, North Carolina has a rich postal history; and
11 Whereas, the preservation of North Carolina's postal history can be of
12 great educational benefit to all North Carolinians; and
13 Whereas, the collection, preservation, and exhibition of North Carolina's
14 postal history falls within the mission of the Department of Cultural Resources; and
15 Whereas, the State Archives within the Department of Cultural Resources
16 holds many uncataloged and unidentified materials related to North Carolina's postal
17 history; and
18 Whereas, the North Carolina Museum of History is an appropriate facility
19 for exhibiting North Carolina's postal history; and
20 Whereas, such an exhibit would give visitors a greater appreciation for
21 North Carolina's history and provide a better understanding of how the postal system
22 served to unite and connect the State of North Carolina; Now, therefore,
23 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
24 Section 1. Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
25 new Article to read:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0921

APR -997

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4079-LN140A(4.3)

Short Title: Child Fatality TF/Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE TO STUDY
3 BICYCLE SAFETY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The North Carolina Child Fatality Task Force shall study
6 whether children under the age of 16 years should be required to wear safety helmets
7 when riding bicycles. The Task Force may report its findings and recommendations,
8 including recommended legislation, to the 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session
9 1998, and shall make a final report to the 1999 General Assembly, upon its
10 convening.

11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0922 APR -9 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2234*-LG159(3.27)

Short Title: Carrboro Music Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CARRBORO TO
3 ESTABLISH A MUSIC FESTIVAL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Carrboro the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year
7 to establish a music festival that will be held annually to support the local recording
8 industry, promote tourism, and raise the visibility of the arts in the State of North
9 Carolina.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

R.B. FILED
0923 APR -9 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH6183-RN013(3.19)

Short Title: Windstorm Deductibles.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wainwright and Nichols.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE INSURERS WRITING HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE
3 TO OFFER COVERAGE WITHOUT SEPARATE DEDUCTIBLES FOR
4 WINDSTORM AND HAIL.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Article 36 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended by
7 adding the following new section to read:

8 "**§ 58-36-105. Windstorm and hail deductibles in homeowners' insurance.**

9 (a) An insurer that writes coverage against loss to residential real property under
10 this Article shall offer coverage without separate deductibles (from the all perils
11 deductibles) for losses arising from windstorm and hail. An insurer may not refuse to
12 issue or renew coverage against loss to residential real property under this Article
13 solely on grounds that the insured or prospective insured declines to accept coverage
14 with a separate deductible for windstorm and hail.

15 (b) This section does not prohibit an insurer from doing the following:

16 (1) Offering coverage with separate windstorm and hail deductibles if
17 the insured or prospective insured is informed of the right to
18 select:

19 a. Any windstorm and hail deductible generally offered by the
20 insurer for that product, and

21 b. Coverage without the separate windstorm and hail
22 deductibles.

23 (2) Offering or using lower premiums for separate windstorm and hail
24 deductibles.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0924

APR -97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6186*-LG188(4.7)

Short Title: Jones Co. Civic Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO JONES COUNTY FOR CAPITAL
3 IMPROVEMENTS TO THE COUNTY'S CIVIC CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Jones County
6 the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for
7 capital improvements to the county's civic center.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH1244-LV045B(3.26)

H.B. FILED
0925 APR -3 97
D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Health Care Information Privacy.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Reynolds, Neely, and Hackney (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROTECT THE PRIVACY OF HEALTH INFORMATION.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
5 to read:
6 "Chapter 132A.
7 "ARTICLE 1.
8 "Legislative Findings and Definitions.
9 "§ 132A-1-1. Legislative findings.
10 The General Assembly finds that:
11 (a) Health information is personal and sensitive information which, if inaccurately
12 collected, documented, or improperly used or released may cause significant harm to
13 a patient's interests in privacy and health care. Benefits of electronic health
14 information include:
15 (1) Facilitating timely, authorized communications of more complete
16 health information that is now available through paper-based
17 systems;
18 (2) Improving the accuracy, integrity, and security of health
19 information;
20 (3) Providing access to medical knowledge bases;
21 (4) Enhancing efficiencies of health care; and
22 (5) Facilitating health care research and health care quality
23 improvement.
24 Consequently, it is in the public interest to establish legislative policies and
25 guidelines to ensure that health information is:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0926 APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8148-LN142(4.3)

Short Title: Preferred Provider Contracts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brawley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO PREFERRED PROVIDER CONTRACTS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 58-50-55 reads as rewritten:

5 "§ 58-50-55. Preferred provider contracts.

6 (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, except the second and third
7 paragraphs of G.S. 58-50-30, corporations organized pursuant to Articles 1 through 64
8 of this Chapter are authorized to enter into preferred provider contracts in addition
9 to all other contracts authorized by Articles 1 through 64 of this Chapter, or to enter
10 other cost containment arrangements approved by the Commissioner, with persons,
11 entities or organizations for the purpose of reducing the cost of providing health care
12 services. Such preferred provider contracts may be entered into with licensed
13 institutions and practitioners of all types without regard to specialty of services or
14 limitation to a specific type of practice.

15 (b) The Department shall have authority to make rules applicable to persons
16 offering preferred provider plans, policies, or contracts pursuant to this section. These
17 rules shall be designed to provide for (i) accessibility of preferred provider services to
18 individuals comprising the insured or contracted group, (ii) the adequacy of the
19 number and locations of institutions and practitioners, (iii) the availability of services
20 at reasonable times, and (iv) financial solvency. and (v) product limitations.
21 Rules adopted for product limitations shall be similar in substance to rules governing
22 HMO point-of-service products.

23 (c) The Department shall require each preferred provider plan to provide
24 summary data regarding the financial reimbursement offered to providers of health
25 care. All such plans shall disclose annually the following information:

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 407
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
26
READING 2
BRAWLEY

EN
4/28/97
6:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PREFERRED PROVIDER CONTRACTS

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DAVIS	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DICKSON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	IVES	REDWINE
BAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	KISER	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MINER	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MORGAN	WILKINS
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 2

BADDOUR BLACK

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

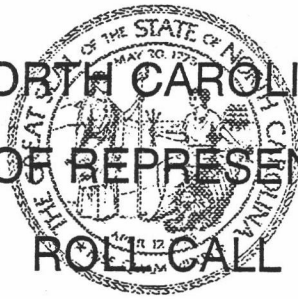
LUEBKE WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	HUNTER, H.	NYE	RUSSELL
CRAWFORD	NESBITT	ROGERS	

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



EV

4/29/97

4:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

435
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

READING 3
BRAWLEY

PREFERRED PROVIDER CONTRACTS

AYES - 113

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD

HUNTER, R.
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MCCOMBS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BLACK

ELLIS
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

RUSSELL

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2159/4-- 2:51 PM

OCTOBER 14, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 215

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 MOORE

WEBSTER

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 926

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H926-ALN-100

Date 10/14, 1998

Comm. Sub. [yes]
Amends Title []
2nd edition

Senator RAND

1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 11,
2 by adding after the line, the following:

3 "Section 9.1. G.S. 58-50-130(b)(6) reads as rewritten:
4 '(6) For the purposes of subsection (b) of this section, a small
5 employer carrier shall, unless the ~~employer~~ small employer carrier
6 uses composite rating, use the following age brackets:

- 7 a. Younger than 15 years;
- 8 b. 15 to 19 years;
- 9 c. 20 to 24 years;
- 10 d. 25 to 29 years;
- 11 e. 30 to 34 years;
- 12 f. 35 to 39 years;
- 13 g. 40 to 44 years;
- 14 h. 45 to 49 years;
- 15 i. 50 to 54 years;
- 16 j. 55 to 59 years;
- 17 k. 60 to 64 years;
- 18 l. 65 years.

19 Carriers may combine, but shall not split, complete age brackets
20 for the purposes of determining rates under subsection (b) of this
21 section. Small employer carriers shall be permitted to develop
22 separate rates for individuals aged 65 years and older for coverage
23 for which Medicare is the primary payor and coverage for which



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 926

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H926-ALN-100

1
2 Medicare is not the primary payor.'"; and
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 21, line 16,
5 by inserting between the numbers "7," and "10," the number "9.1,".
6
7
8
9

SIGNED Tony Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 46-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
J. P. Smith 10/14/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2160/5-- 2:53 PM OCTOBER 14, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 215

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926

AMEND 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SOLES

ABSENT 3 MOORE WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2161/6-- 2:57 PM OCTOBER 14, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 215

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926

AMEND 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	1	BALLANTINE			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

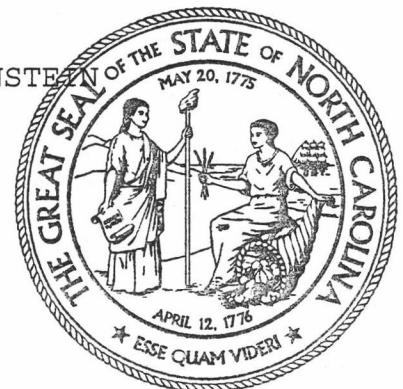
ABSENT 3 MOORE

WEBSTER

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 926

AMENDMENT NO. 4
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H926-ARN-014

Date 10/21, 1998

Comm. Sub. [X]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Jenkins

- 1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 21, line 9, by inserting the
3 following:
4
5 "FORM FILINGS FOR LICENSED CARRIERS
6 Section 37.3. (a) G.S. 58-3-150(a) reads as rewritten:
7 '(a) It is unlawful for any insurance company doing licensed
8 and admitted to do business in this State to issue, sell, or
9 dispose of any policy, contract, or certificate, or use
10 applications in connection therewith, until the forms of the same
11 have been submitted to and approved by the Commissioner, and
12 copies filed in the Department. If a policy form filing is
13 disapproved by the Commissioner, the Commissioner may return the
14 filing to the filer. As used in this section, "policy form"
15 includes endorsements, riders, or amendments to policies that
16 have already been approved by the Commissioner.'
17 (b) This section becomes effective November 1, 1998."
18

SIGNED _____
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 46-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
8. P. Mitt 10/21/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2178/7-- 2:56 PM

OCTOBER 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926

AMEND 4

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 HOYLE

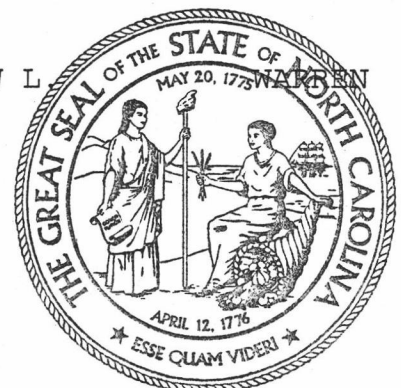
RUCHO

SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2162/7-- 3:00 PM OCTOBER 14, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 215

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 MOORE

WEBSTER

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2179/8-- 2:59 PM

OCTOBER 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926
READING 3

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PAGE
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	MOORE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	ODOM	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 PERDUE PLYLER

ABSENT 4 HOYLE RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

SHAW L.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2184/13-- 3:23 PM OCTOBER 21, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926
READING 3

RECORDED

AYE 1 PERDUE

ADJUSTED TOTAL

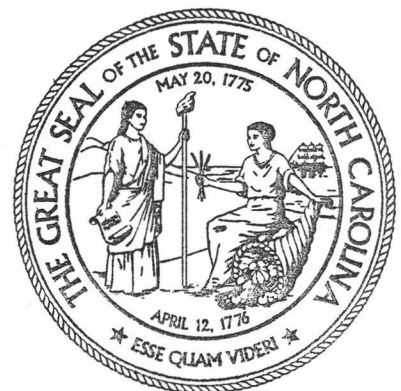
AYE 45

NO 0

NOT CAST 1

ABSENT 4

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2184/13-- 3:23 PM OCTOBER 21, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

BRAWLEY
INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 926
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PERDUE
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PAGE	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 4 HOYLE

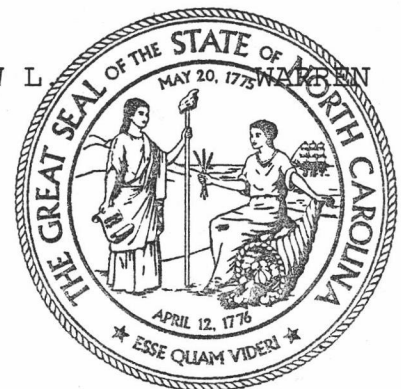
PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

RUCHO

SHAW L.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(COPY)

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



2180. # 2180
LEGISLATIVE DAY 220
H926 SCS

EV
10/26/98
7:02 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BRAWLEY

INSURANCE LAW CHANGES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS
ADAMS	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DECKER	IVES	ROGERS
BARBEE	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WOOD
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ARNOLD	DICKSON	KISER	REDWINE
BADDOUR	FOX	LUEBKE	WARWICK
BERRY	KINNEY	MERCER	WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HILL	MINER
BLACK	FITCH	MCAHAN	TALLENT

H926 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0927

APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6153-LNX055(2.4)

Short Title: Rabies Vaccine/Dog Owner Admin.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN DOG OWNERS TO ADMINISTER THE
3 RABIES VACCINE TO THEIR OWN DOGS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 130A-185 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 130A-185. Vaccination of all dogs and cats.**
7 (a) The owner of every dog and cat over four months of age shall have the animal
8 vaccinated against rabies. The time or times of vaccination shall be established by the
9 Commission. Except as otherwise provided in this section, Rabies rabies vaccine shall
10 be administered only by a licensed veterinarian or by a certified rabies vaccinator.
11 (b) Only animal rabies vaccine licensed by the United States Department of
12 Agriculture and approved by the Commission shall be used on animals in this State.
13 (c) A person who is not a veterinarian or certified rabies vaccinator may
14 administer the rabies vaccine to his or her own dogs only under the following
15 conditions:
16 (1) The person owns four or more dogs;
17 (2) The State Public Health Veterinarian has certified in writing that
18 the person has demonstrated a knowledge and procedure
19 acceptable for the administration of rabies vaccine to animals;
20 (3) The rabies vaccine is administered to each dog within 15 days of
21 purchase of the vaccine; and
22 (4) A rabies certificate and rabies tag are obtained from the local
23 health director within 15 days of administration of the rabies
24 vaccine.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0928 APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7134-LC130(3.5)

Short Title: Taxpayer Protection Amendment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO
3 REQUIRE A THREE-FIFTHS VOTE FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO
4 LEVY TAXES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 23 of Article II of the North Carolina Constitution
7 reads as rewritten:

8 "Sec. 23. Revenue bills.

9 (1) No laws shall be enacted to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge
10 the faith of the State directly or indirectly for the payment of any debt, or to impose
11 any tax upon the people of the State, or to allow the counties, cities, or towns to do
12 so, unless the bill for the purpose ~~shall have~~ has been read three ~~several~~ separate
13 times in each house of the General Assembly and passed three ~~several~~ separate
14 readings, which readings ~~shall have been~~ were on three different days, and ~~shall have~~
15 has been agreed to by each house respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the
16 second and third readings of the bill ~~shall have been~~ entered on the journal.

17 (2) No law shall be enacted to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or to
18 allow the counties, cities, or towns to do so, except by an act adopted by a vote of
19 three-fifths of the members of each house."

20 Section 2. The amendment set out in Section 1 of this act shall be
21 submitted to the qualified voters of the State at the next statewide election or
22 statewide primary election, whichever comes first. Any other primary, election, or
23 referendum validly called or scheduled by law at the time the election on the bond
24 questions provided for in this section is held, may be held as called or scheduled.
25 The election shall be conducted under the laws then governing elections in the State.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

1

HOUSE BILL 929

Short Title: Domestic Violence Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Morris; Adams, Alexander, Arnold, Baker, Bowie, Brawley, Cansler, Capps, Clary, Culp, Davis, Earle, Esposito, Gardner, Goodwin, Gulley, Howard, Hurley, Insko, Ives, Jarrell, Jeffus, Kinney, Luebke, McAllister, Moore, Mosley, Neely, Russell, Sexton, Sherrill, Shubert, Warner, Watson, C. Wilson, and G. Wilson.

Referred to: Human Resources, if favorable, Judiciary II.

April 14, 1997

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY AND EXPAND THE CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS
3 WHO MAY OBTAIN A PROTECTIVE ORDER; TO CLARIFY THE
4 CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH MAGISTRATES MAY ISSUE
5 PROTECTIVE ORDERS; AND TO IMPOSE A CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR
6 VIOLATION OF A PROTECTIVE ORDER.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 50B-1(b) reads as rewritten:
9 "(b) For purposes of this section, the term 'familial relationship' means a
10 relationship wherein the parties involved:
11 (1) Are current or former spouses;
12 (2) Are persons of opposite sex who live together or have lived
13 together;
14 (3) ~~Are parents, grandparents, or others acting in loco parentis to a~~
15 ~~minor child, or children and grandchildren; are related as parents~~
16 ~~and children, including others acting in loco parentis to a minor~~
17 ~~child, or as grandparents and grandchildren. For purposes of this~~
18 ~~subdivision, an aggrieved party may not obtain an order of~~
19 ~~protection against a child or grandchild under the age of 16;~~
20 (4) Have a child in ~~common~~; common;
21 (5) Are current or former household members;

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 402
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
929 HCS
READING 2
MORRIS

EV
4/28/97
5:43 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CULP	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BRASWELL	EASTERLING	HUNTER, R.	STARNES
DICKSON	GAMBLE	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.

H929 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH6171*-LH143(3.20)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sex Offender Laws/Fed, Compliance.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Russell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION PROGRAM
3 TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL LAW.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 27A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes reads as
6 rewritten:

7 "ARTICLE 27A.
8 "~~Sexual Offender Registration Program.~~
9 "Registration of Criminal Offenders
10 and Sexually Violent Predators.

11
12 "Part 1. Registration Programs, Purpose, and Definitions Generally.
13 "§ 14-208.5. Purpose.

14 The General Assembly recognizes that sex offenders often pose a high risk of
15 engaging in sex offenses even after being released from incarceration or commitment
16 and that protection of the public from sex offenders is of paramount governmental
17 interest. The General Assembly also recognizes that persons who commit certain
18 other types of offenses against minors, such as kidnapping, pose significant and
19 unacceptable threats to the public safety and welfare of the State's children and that
20 the protection of those children is of great governmental interest. Further, the
21 General Assembly recognizes that ~~local~~ law enforcement officers' efforts to protect
22 ~~their~~ communities, conduct investigations, and quickly apprehend offenders who
23 commit sex offenses or certain offenses against minors are impaired by the lack of
24 information available to law enforcement agencies about convicted ~~sex~~ offenders who
25 live within the agency's jurisdiction. Release of information about ~~sex~~ these offenders

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0931

APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2240*-LN107(3.11)

Short Title: Child Caring Inst. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHILD CARING INSTITUTION
3 FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Human Resources, Child Caring Institution Fund, the sum of five
7 million one hundred ninety-two thousand three hundred dollars (\$5,192,300) for the
8 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of five million one hundred ninety-two thousand
9 three hundred dollars (\$5,192,300) for the 1998-99 fiscal year in order to increase the
10 balance in the CCI Fund to ten million dollars (\$10,000,000). Funds appropriated
11 under this section shall be used to increase the private child caring agency
12 reimbursement rate for the State-funded portion of services to children who are not
13 eligible for federal IV-E or AFDC-EA subsidies.
14 (b) Funds appropriated under this section shall be used to increase
15 reimbursement rates to those child caring agencies providing residential care services
16 and behavioral health care services under agreements with the county departments of
17 social services during fiscal year 1996-97. Counties shall not reduce their
18 contributions to the agencies' cost of care as a result of the appropriation of funds
19 under subsection (a) of this section. County contributions to the cost of care shall
20 continue to be negotiated between the counties and the agencies. County
21 contributions to the cost of care shall not be used to reduce or offset State
22 reimbursement for the cost of care in private child caring institutions.
23 (c) Funds appropriated under this section shall be allocated to agencies
24 by the Division of Social Services according to the current and agreed upon formulas
25 and reimbursement methodologies, adjusted to reflect the additional funds

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0932 APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH7199*-LN129(3.26)

Short Title: Mental Health/Funds for Drugs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cansler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DIVISION OF MENTAL
3 HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
4 SERVICES FOR THE IMPROVED TREATMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA AND
5 TO STUDY ITS EFFECTIVENESS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Developmental
9 Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of three million dollars
10 (\$3,000,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for the purchase of atypical antipsychotic
11 drugs to be utilized by its program services and to study the effectiveness of atypical
12 antipsychotic drugs on the persons served.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0933

APR 10 5

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4066-LMX055A(2.18)

Short Title: Up Pharmacy Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jarrell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEES COLLECTED UNDER THE PHARMACY
3 PRACTICE ACT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 90-85.24 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 90-85.24. Fees collectible by Board.
7 The Board of Pharmacy shall be entitled to charge and collect not more than the
8 following fees: for the examination of an applicant for license as a pharmacist, ~~one~~
9 ~~hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00)~~ one hundred sixty dollars (\$160.00) plus the cost of
10 the test material; for renewing the license as a pharmacist, ~~sixty-five dollars (\$65.00);~~
11 one hundred ten dollars (\$110.00); for renewing the license of an assistant
12 pharmacist, ten dollars (\$10.00); for licenses without examination as provided in G.S.
13 90-85.20, original, ~~three hundred dollars (\$300.00);~~ four hundred dollars (\$400.00);
14 for original registration of a ~~drugstore,~~ pharmacy, ~~two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00);~~
15 three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00), and renewal thereof, ~~one hundred twenty-five~~
16 ~~dollars (\$125.00);~~ one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175.00); for annual registration
17 as a dispensing physician under G.S. 90-85.21(b), fifty dollars (\$50.00); for annual
18 registration as a dispensing physician assistant under G.S. 90-18.1, fifty dollars
19 (\$50.00); for annual registration as a dispensing nurse practitioner under G.S. 90-18.2,
20 fifty dollars (\$50.00); for registration of any change in pharmacist personnel as
21 required under G.S. 90-85.21(a), twenty-five dollars (\$25.00); for a duplicate of any
22 license, permit, or registration issued by the Board, twenty-five dollars (\$25.00); for
23 registration to dispense devices, deliver medical equipment, or both, three hundred
24 dollars (\$300.00) per year. All fees shall be paid before any applicant may be
25 admitted to examination or the applicant's name may be placed upon the register of

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/07/97

3:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

607
LEGISLATIVE DAY 57
READING 2
JARRELL

INCREASE PHARMACY FEES

AYES - 99

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NEELY
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 13

ALLRED
BAKER
CAPPS
DAVIS

EDDINS
HARDY
HIGHTOWER

MORRIS
NICHOLS
RAYFIELD

SEXTON
STARNES
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BLACK

BLUE

GAMBLE

MCMAHAN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

CREECH

HARDAWAY

NESBITT

H933

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

615
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58
H933
READING 3
JARRELL

INCREASE PHARMACY FEES

AYES - 96

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON

DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL

JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 13

ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
CAPPS

EDDINS
ELLIS
HALL

HARDY
HIGHTOWER
NICHOLS

RAYFIELD
SEXTON
STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE
BRAWLEY

BROWN
CHURCH

GAMBLE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
BADDOUR

BERRY

HOWARD

WARNER



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 933

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H933-ARB-1

Date June 4, 1997

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

Senator [Signature]

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 5, by rewriting the line to
2 read:
3 "Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1997.".

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED [Signature] FAILED _____ TABLED _____

6/4/97 JP

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 843/24-- 2:26 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL
INCREASE PHARMACY FEES

HOUSE BILL 933
READING 2

AYE	37	ALBERTSON ALLAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINCAID	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	8	BALLANTINE CLARK	EAST FORRESTER	FOXX MCDANIEL	PAGE WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 BLUST

CONDER

MILLER

PLYLER

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 874/6-- 8:02 PM

JUNE 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

JARRELL
INCREASE PHARMACY FEES

HOUSE BILL 933
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE CONDER COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KINCAID KINNAIRD	LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	CLARK EAST	FORRESTER	MCDANIEL	PAGE

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 GULLEY

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(INUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 882/14-- 8:44 PM

JUNE 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

JARRELL
INCREASE PHARMACY FEES

HOUSE BILL 933
READING 3

RECORDED

AYE -1
NO 1 WEBSTER
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 41
NO 6
NOT CAST 1
ABSENT 2

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 882/14-- 8:44 PM

JUNE 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

JARRELL
INCREASE PHARMACY FEES

HOUSE BILL 933
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE CONDER COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KINCAID	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	6	CLARK EAST	FORRESTER MCDANIEL	PAGE	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 GULLEY

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 933

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H933-ARB-1

Page 1 of 1

Date June 4, 1997

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

Senator [Signature]

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 5, by rewriting the line to
2 read:
3 "Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1997."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED [Signature]

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

6/4/97 JP



ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR [Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

907
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78
H933

EV
6/12/97
12:23 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

JARRELL
AMEND #1
INCREASE PHARMACY FEES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND. #1

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	RUSSELL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BLUE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MERCER	SUTTON
BROWN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
CANSLER	HALL	MINER	TOLSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
COLE	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CULP	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NYE	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 3

ALLRED	CARPENTER	WOOD
--------	-----------	------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	ELLIS	FOX	NICHOLS
BERRY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	CLARY	KINNEY	WILKINS
---------	-------	--------	---------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0934 APR 10 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4078-LG176A(4.1)

Short Title: Adopt State Fruit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hill and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADOPT AN OFFICIAL STATE FRUIT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Chapter 145 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
5 new section to read:
6 "§ 145-18. State fruit.
7 The 'RED n GOLD' delicious apple is adopted as the official fruit of the State of
8 North Carolina."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0935 APR 10 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA287-LD077C(2.18)

Short Title: Promote Llama Breeding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall, Ramsey, and Brown.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO RECOGNIZE LLAMAS AS LIVESTOCK ANIMALS.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. G.S. 113A-52.01 reads as rewritten:

5

"§ 113A-52.01. Applicability of this Article.

6

This Article shall not apply to the following land-disturbing activities:

7

(1) Activities, including the breeding and grazing of livestock, undertaken on agricultural land for the production of plants and animals useful to man, including, but not limited to:

8

9

10

a. Forages and sod crops, grains and feed crops, tobacco, cotton, and peanuts.

11

12

b. Dairy animals and dairy products.

13

c. Poultry and poultry products.

14

d. Livestock, including beef cattle, llamas, sheep, swine, horses, ponies, mules, and goats.

15

16

e. Bees and apiary products.

17

f. Fur producing animals.

18

(2) Activities undertaken on forestland for the production and harvesting of timber and timber products and conducted in accordance with best management practices set out in Forest Practice Guidelines Related to Water Quality, as adopted by the Department.

19

20

21

22

23

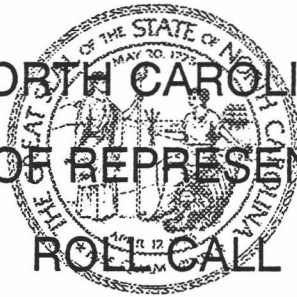
(3) Activities for which a permit is required under the Mining Act of 1971, Article 7 of Chapter 74 of the General Statutes.

24

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/23/97

4:59 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H. # 355
LEGISLATIVE DAY 49
H935
READING 2
BEALL

PROMOTE LLAMA BREED

AYES - 117

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

HOWARD

SAUNDERS

H935

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 679/13-- 2:50 PM

MAY 14, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

SENATOR BASNIGHT

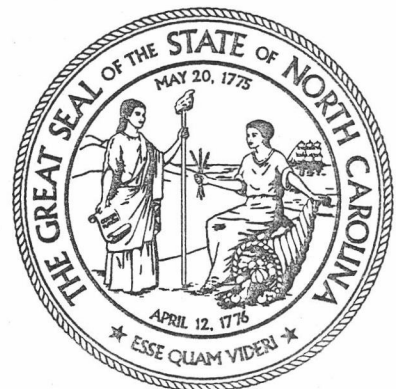
-- Presiding

BEALL
PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING

HOUSE BILL 935
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	RUCHO
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0936

APR 10 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1247-LD076(2.18)

Short Title: Liability for Llama Activities.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall, Ramsey, and Brown.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY RESPONSIBILITIES FOR LLAMA ACTIVITIES AND
3 TO PROVIDE QUALIFIED IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 68.
8 "Llama Activity Liability Immunity.
9 "§ 106-810. Purpose; findings.
10 The General Assembly finds that North Carolina is climatically and
11 environmentally suited to raising llamas; llama breeding and the recreational use of
12 llamas provide alternative land uses and new economically feasible ventures that are
13 environmentally sound; llamas are used as hiking companion animals by families to
14 carry the loads necessary for comfortable camping in the North Carolina wilderness;
15 these gentle pack animals make the wilderness accessible to a much broader spectrum
16 of people, especially those unable to carry a pack; commercial llama trekking
17 companies in western North Carolina are an integral part of the growing tourism
18 industry; llama trekking attracts tourists to our area because it is an unusual way to
19 hike into the wilderness areas and is forecast to grow to several hundreds of
20 thousands of dollars annually by the year 2000; llama wool and wool products are
21 now offered commercially in regional and national fiber sales; llama breeding is a
22 profitable business; llamas are being used increasingly as sheep and goat herd guard
23 animals against predators both here in North Carolina and extensively with the larger
24 sheep herds in the West; the growth of the llama industry should be encouraged in
25 this State.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

541
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H936 HCS
READING 2
BEALL

EV
5/01/97
3:50 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LLAMA ACTIVITIES/ DUTIES & LIABILITIES

AYES - 104

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHUBERT
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WATSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WILKINS
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 14

SPEAKER	CULP	IVES	PRESTON
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CAPPS	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	SAUNDERS
CREECH	HUNTER, H.		

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0937

APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6180*-LG181(4.2)

Short Title: Fountain Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF FOUNTAIN FOR
3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO ITS PUBLIC LIBRARY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Fountain the sum of sixty-six thousand five hundred dollars (\$66,500) for the 1997-98
7 fiscal year for capital improvements to the town's public library.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0938 APR 10 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

H

HOUSE DRHA281-LR022(2.5)

Short Title: Accident Victim I.D./Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TO
3 PROVIDE TRAINING TO STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
4 OFFICERS IN THE IDENTIFICATION OF ACCIDENT-TRAUMA VICTIMS IN
5 ORDER TO FACILITATE TIMELY IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL
6 ORGAN AND TISSUE DONORS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE
7 IDENTIFICATION OF ACCIDENT-TRAUMA VICTIMS.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
10 new Article to read:
11 "ARTICLE 33.
12 "Accident-Trauma Victim Identification.
13 "§ 90-600. Short title.
14 This Article shall be known and may be cited as the Carolyn Sonzogni Act.
15 "§ 90-601. Purpose.
16 The identification of accident-trauma victims is crucial to the timely notification of
17 the next of kin of accident-trauma victims and to the recovery of organs and tissues
18 for organ transplants. In recognition of these facts, it is the policy of this State and
19 the purpose of this act to provide for the timely identification of accident-trauma
20 victims by law enforcement, fire, emergency, rescue, and hospital personnel.
21 "§ 90-602. Routine search for donor information.
22 (a) The following persons may make a reasonable search for a document of gift or
23 other information identifying the bearer as an organ donor or as an individual who
24 has refused to make an anatomical gift:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0939

APR 10 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1221-LC165(3.25)

Short Title: Drug Tax For CrimeStopper.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EARMARK TEN PERCENT OF THE DRUG TAX PROCEEDS FOR
3 REWARDS PAID FOR TIPS REGARDING CRIMES PURSUANT TO LOCAL
4 CRIMESTOPPERS PROGRAMS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G. S. 105-113.113 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 105-113.113. Use of tax proceeds.
8 (a) Special Account. -- The Secretary shall credit the proceeds of the tax levied by
9 this Article to a special nonreverting account, to be called the State Controlled
10 Substances Tax Account, until the tax proceeds are unencumbered. The Secretary
11 shall remit the unencumbered tax proceeds as provided in this section on a quarterly
12 or more frequent basis. Tax proceeds are unencumbered when either of the following
13 occurs:
14 (1) The tax has been fully paid and the taxpayer has no current right
15 under G.S. 105-267 to seek a refund.
16 (2) The taxpayer has been notified of the final assessment of the tax
17 under G.S. 105-241.1 and has neither fully paid nor timely
18 contested the tax under G.S. 105-241.1 through G.S. 105-241.4 or
19 G.S. 105-267.
20 (b) ~~Distribution.~~ Law Enforcement. -- The Secretary shall remit seventy-five
21 percent (75%) of the part of the unencumbered tax proceeds that was collected by
22 assessment to the State or local law enforcement agency that conducted the
23 investigation of a dealer that led to the assessment. If more than one State or local
24 law enforcement agency conducted the investigation, the Secretary shall determine
25 the equitable share for each agency based on the contribution each agency made to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2242-LD135(3.17)

H.B. FILED
0940 APR 10 97
D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Worker's Compensation/Realtor Status.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT A REAL ESTATE BROKER AND REAL ESTATE
3 SALESPERSON ARE NOT EMPLOYEES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE
4 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 97-2(2) reads as rewritten:
7 "(2) Employee. -- The term 'employee' means every person engaged in
8 an employment under any appointment or contract of hire or
9 apprenticeship, express or implied, oral or written, including
10 aliens, and also minors, whether lawfully or unlawfully employed,
11 but excluding persons whose employment is both casual and not in
12 the course of the trade, business, profession or occupation of his
13 employer, and as relating to those so employed by the State, the
14 term 'employee' shall include all officers and employees of the
15 State, including such as are elected by the people, or by the
16 General Assembly, or appointed by the Governor to serve on a per
17 diem, part-time or fee basis, either with or without the
18 confirmation of the Senate; as relating to municipal corporations
19 and political subdivisions of the State, the term 'employee' shall
20 include all officers and employees thereof, including such as are
21 elected by the people. The term 'employee' shall include members
22 of the North Carolina national guard, except when called into the
23 service of the United States, and members of the North Carolina
24 State guard, and members of these organizations shall be entitled
25 to compensation for injuries arising out of and in the course of the

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

487
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H940
READING 2
REDWINE

4/30/97
7:40 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WORKER'S COMP./ REALTOR STATUS
MOTION #3

Rep REDWINE
PREVIOUS QUESTION CALLED

AYES - 93

ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MINER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MITCHELL	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MOORE	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	NEELY	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WATSON
CHURCH	HILL	NYE	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILKINS
COLE	HOWARD	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WOOD
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 17

BLACK	GOODWIN	LUEBKE	WAINWRIGHT
BLUE	HACKNEY	MCCRARY	WOMBLE
EARLE	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WRIGHT
EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	MOSLEY	YONGUE
FITCH			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 2

HENSLEY

MICHAUX

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
ADAMS

BROWN
CRAWFORD

CUNNINGHAM
HIATT

MCALLISTER

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

488
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H940
READING 2
REDWINE

EV
4/30/97
7:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WORKER'S COMP./ REALTOR STATUS

AYES - 82

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
HALL
HARDY
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS

JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD

NOES - 26

ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BLACK
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BUCHANAN
DAUGHTRY

EARLE
EASTERLING
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
GULLEY

HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HIGHTOWER
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
LUEBKE

MILLER
MOSLEY
NEELY
WEATHERLY
WOMBLE
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 2

HENSLEY

MICHAUX

NOT VOTING - 9

ADAMS
BROWN
CRAWFORD

CUNNINGHAM
HIATT

MCALLISTER
NESBITT

WAINWRIGHT
WRIGHT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0941

APR 10 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6192*-LVQ047(3.26)

Short Title: Voc. Rehab/Independent Living Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE THE INDEPENDENT
3 LIVING REHABILITATION PROGRAM WITH THE RESOURCES
4 NECESSARY FOR MORE SERVICE AND STAFF PARITY AMONG
5 EXISTING OFFICES, TO SERVE CLIENTS MORE QUICKLY AND
6 EFFECTIVELY AND REDUCE CLIENT BACKLOG, AND TO COMPLETE
7 THE 1996 LEGISLATIVE INITIATIVE FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
10 of Vocational Rehabilitation Services, Department of Human Resources, the sum of
11 two million five hundred seventy-eight thousand three hundred seventy dollars
12 (\$2,578,370) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of two million seven hundred
13 eighty thousand nine hundred fifty-five dollars (\$2,780,955) for the 1998-99 fiscal year
14 to provide funds for services and service staff in underfunded existing offices,
15 computer technology, and staff at the State level needed to enable the Independent
16 Living Rehabilitation Program to serve adequately all of the counties of North
17 Carolina with similar services.
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
0942 APR 11 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA300-LC189(4.8)

Short Title: Deduct Elementary/Secondary Tuition.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A STATE INCOME TAX DEDUCTION FOR TUITION OF
3 THE TAXPAYER OR THE TAXPAYER'S DEPENDENTS TO ATTEND A
4 NORTH CAROLINA ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL
5 INSTITUTION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 105-134.1 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 105-134.1. Definitions.
9 The following definitions apply in this Division:
10 (1) Code. -- Defined in G.S. 105-228.90.
11 (2) Department. -- The Department of Revenue.
12 (3) Educational institution. -- An educational institution that normally
13 maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a
14 regularly organized body of students in attendance at the place
15 where its educational activities are carried on.
16 (3a) Elementary or secondary educational institution. -- An educational
17 institution located in North Carolina that provides academic
18 instruction at one or more of the grade levels from first to twelfth.
19 (4) Fiscal year. -- Defined in section 441(e) of the Code.
20 (5) Gross income. -- Defined in section 61 of the Code.
21 (6) Head of household. -- Defined in section 2(b) of the Code.
22 (7) Individual. -- A human being.
23 (7a) Limited liability company. -- Either a domestic limited liability
24 company organized under Chapter 57C of the General Statutes or
25 a foreign limited liability company authorized by that Chapter to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0943

APR 11 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1251*-LVQ042(3.20)

Short Title: Foster Care/Adoption Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Clary and Easterling (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL
3 SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, TO FIND SAFE,
4 PERMANENT HOMES FOR ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
7 of Social Services, Department of Human Resources the sum of one million nine
8 hundred eleven thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,911,250) for the 1997-98 fiscal
9 year and the sum of three million eight hundred twenty-two thousand five hundred
10 dollars (\$3,822,500) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to increase the number of foster care
11 and adoption workers in county Department of Social Services agencies or on
12 contract with county Department of Social Services agencies.
13 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
14 of Social Services, Department of Human Resources the sum of eight hundred
15 thousand dollars (\$800,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of one million
16 nine hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$1,920,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
17 expand the Families for Kids initiative from eight to 16 counties.
18 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
19 of Social Services, Department of Human Resources the sum of sixty-six thousand
20 dollars (\$66,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of one hundred thirty-two
21 thousand dollars (\$132,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to pay subsidies to relatives or
22 kinship providers who are appointed by the court as legal guardians of children who
23 have been in the custody of a county Department of Social Services participating in
24 the Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project (IV-E) for at least 12 months and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0944 APR 11 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2246-LD159(3.27)

Short Title: Zoning/Siting Swine Farms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative H. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROTECTING THE HEALTH,
3 SAFETY, AND WELFARE OF COUNTY CITIZENS, THE ZONING LAWS IN
4 ORDER TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF COUNTIES TO REGULATE
5 SWINE OPERATIONS BY ORDINANCE AND TO IMPROVE THE SWINE
6 FARM SITING ACT WITH RESPECT TO THE NOTICE REQUIREMENTS
7 AND THE SITING LIMIT FROM AN OCCUPIED RESIDENCE.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. G.S. 153A-340 reads as rewritten:
10 "§ 153A-340. Grant of power.
11 (a) For the purpose of promoting health, safety, morals, or the general welfare, a
12 county may regulate and restrict the height, number of stories and size of buildings
13 and other structures, the percentage of lots that may be occupied, the size of yards,
14 courts and other open spaces, the density of population, and the location and use of
15 buildings, structures, and land for trade, industry, residence, or other purposes, and to
16 provide density credits or severable development rights for dedicated rights-of-way
17 pursuant to G.S. 136-66.10 or G.S. 136-66.11.
18 (b) These regulations may not affect bona fide farms, but any use of farm property
19 for nonfarm purposes is subject to the regulations. Bona fide farm purposes include
20 the production and activities relating or incidental to the production of crops, fruits,
21 vegetables, ornamental and flowering plants, dairy, livestock, poultry, and all other
22 forms of agricultural products having a domestic or foreign market. These
23 regulations may apply to swine operations subject to permits under G.S. 143-215.10C.
24 These swine operations are not bona fide farms within the meaning of this section.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0945

APR 11 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6190-LH157(4.1)

Short Title: Nursing Scholars Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN PART-TIME BACCALAUREATE
3 DEGREE STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR NURSING SCHOLARSHIP
4 LOANS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 90-171.61(b) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) The Nursing Scholars Program shall be used to provide the following:
8 (1) A four-year scholarship loan in the amount of five thousand dollars
9 (\$5,000) per year, per recipient, to North Carolina high school
10 seniors or other persons interested in preparing to become a
11 registered nurse through a baccalaureate degree program.
12 (2) A two-year scholarship loan in the amount of three thousand
13 dollars (\$3,000) per year, per recipient, to persons interested in
14 preparing to be a registered nurse through an associate degree
15 nursing program or a diploma nursing program.
16 (3) A two-year scholarship loan in the amount of three thousand
17 dollars (\$3,000) per year, per recipient, for two years of
18 baccalaureate nursing study for college juniors or community
19 college graduates interested in preparing to be a registered nurse.
20 (4) A two-year scholarship loan of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per
21 year, per recipient, for two years of baccalaureate study in nursing
22 for registered nurses who do not hold a baccalaureate degree in
23 nursing.
24 (5) A two-year scholarship loan of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) per
25 year, per recipient, for two years of study leading to a master of

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

394
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H945
READING 2
NESBITT

EV
4/28/97
5:08 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

LUEBKE	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
NEELY	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	NOT VOTING - 3
BRASWELL	RAMSEY

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 853/34-- 3:00 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NESBITT
NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM

HOUSE BILL 945
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CONDER

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0946

APR 11 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA299*-LM146(4.1)

Short Title: Amend NC Appraisers Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE NORTH CAROLINA APPRAISERS ACT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 93E-1-3(c) reads as rewritten:
5 "(c) Nothing in this Chapter shall preclude a real estate broker or salesman
6 licensed under Chapter 93A of the General Statutes from performing a comparative
7 market analysis, ~~provided analysis or broker's market analysis so long as the person~~
8 does not represent himself or herself as being State-licensed or State-certified as a
9 real estate appraiser. appraiser, and the analysis states that it is not an appraisal. A
10 comparative market analysis or broker's market analysis may be performed for
11 compensation."
12 Section 2. G.S. 93E-1-4 reads as rewritten:
13 "§ 93E-1-4. Definitions.
14 ~~When used in this Chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the term: The~~
15 ~~following definitions apply in this Chapter:~~
16 (1) ~~"Appraisal" or "real estate appraisal" means an Appraisal or real~~
17 ~~estate appraisal. -- An analysis, opinion, or conclusion as to the~~
18 ~~value of identified real estate or specified interests therein~~
19 ~~performed for compensation or other valuable consideration.~~
20 (2) ~~"Appraisal assignment" means an Appraisal assignment. -- An~~
21 ~~engagement for which an appraiser is employed or retained to act,~~
22 ~~or would be perceived by third parties or the public as acting, as a~~
23 ~~disinterested third party in rendering an unbiased appraisal.~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0947

APR 14 97

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1076-LE026(2.10)

Short Title: Mobile Preschool Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative R. Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MCSMILES PROGRAM, A
3 MOBILE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL-AGED CHILDREN
4 AND THEIR PARENTS.

5 Whereas, in the years before the McSmiles Mobile Classroom was
6 implemented in McDowell County, there was the concern that many of the children
7 in the county were coming to school with poor backgrounds in social and preschool
8 readiness; and

9 Whereas, kindergarten teachers were having to teach basic preparatory
10 skills in language development, gross and fine motor skills, visual and auditory
11 development, and social skills; and

12 Whereas, in an effort to make each child feel safe and secure and good
13 about himself or herself so that the child would be able to move forward toward full
14 potential according to the child's stage of readiness, McDowell County implemented
15 the McSmiles Program; and

16 Whereas, the McSmiles Program is based on a nationally validated
17 diffusion program designed to prevent school failure through early intervention of
18 children's developmental skills and learning styles; and

19 Whereas, the McSmiles Program uses a teacher and a teacher assistant on
20 a retired school bus refurbished similar to a classroom to bring the program to the
21 children and their parents in their communities; and

22 Whereas, because of the McSmiles Program, children are coming to
23 kindergarten eager to learn, eager to participate in small and large group activities,
24 and eager to read and write; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0948 APR 14 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2250-LM159(4.9)

Short Title: Pharmacy Rehabilitation Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gardner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF PHARMACY TO ESTABLISH A
3 RECOVERY AND REHABILITATION PROGRAM FOR PHARMACISTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 90-85.6 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 90-85.6. Board of Pharmacy; creation; membership; qualification of members.
7 (a) Creation. -- The responsibility for enforcing the provisions of this Article and
8 the laws pertaining to the distribution and use of drugs is vested in the Board. The
9 Board shall adopt reasonable rules for the performance of its duties. The Board shall
10 have all of the duties, powers and authorities specifically granted by and necessary for
11 the enforcement of this Article, as well as any other duties, powers and authorities
12 that may be granted from time to time by other appropriate statutes. The Board may
13 establish a program for the purpose of aiding in the recovery and rehabilitation of
14 pharmacists who have become addicted to controlled substances or alcohol, and the
15 Board may use money collected as fees to fund such a program.
16 (b) Membership. -- The Board shall consist of six members, one of whom shall be
17 a representative of the public, and the remainder of whom shall be pharmacists.
18 (c) Qualifications. -- The public member of the Board shall not be a health care
19 provider or the spouse of a health care provider. He shall not be enrolled in a
20 program to prepare him to be a health care provider. The public member of the
21 Board shall be a resident of this State at the time of his appointment and while
22 serving as a Board member. The pharmacist members of the Board shall be residents
23 of this State at the time of their appointment and while serving as Board members."
24 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

E V

5/01/97

8:01 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

570
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H948
READING 2
GARDNER

PHARMACY REHAB. PROGRAM

AYES - 80

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DICKSON	HURLEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	IVES	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	KISER	SHERRILL
BOWIE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MERCER	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MICHAUX	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

NICHOLS	OLDHAM	SHUBERT
---------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 37

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	NEELY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	INSKO	NESBITT
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	PRESTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLACK	GAMBLE	MILLER	TALLENT
BLUE	GOODWIN	MINER	WARWICK
COLE	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CREECH			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 784/9-- 1:08 PM

MAY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GARDNER
PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM

HOUSE BILL 948
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 HARTSELL

ABSENT 3 JORDAN

PERDUE

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0949

APR 14 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2248-LN149(4.8)

Short Title: Improve Child Protection/Records.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gardner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION BY REQUIRING BETTER
3 DISCLOSURE OF CHILD FATALITY RECORDS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 132 of the General Statutes is amended by adding the
6 following new section to read:

7 "**§ 132-1.5. Child fatality records.**

8 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, records related to child fatalities
9 shall become public records upon the death of the child. These records shall include,
10 but not be limited to, all medical records, hospital records, emergency medical
11 services records, police investigative records, medical examiner investigative data, and
12 records maintained by a State, county, or local government agency, including public
13 health records, mental health records, educational records, and social services
14 records.

15 (b) If a public agency believes that release of information that is a public record
16 under subsection (a) of this section is reasonably likely to pose a threat to the mental
17 health, physical health, or personal safety of a member of the deceased child's family,
18 or to materially compromise a continuing or future criminal investigation, the agency
19 may seek an order from a court of competent jurisdiction to prevent disclosure of the
20 information. In such action, the agency shall have the burden of showing by a
21 preponderance of the evidence that disclosure of the information in question will do
22 one or more of the following:

23 (1) Cause mental or physical harm or danger to a member of the
24 deceased child's family;

25 (2) Jeopardize the ability of the State to prosecute a defendant;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 949

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H949-ALN-001

Date AUG 6 1997, 1997

Comm. Sub. [yes]
4th edition
Amends Title []

Representative Gardner

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 36,
2 by inserting after the period the following sentence to read:
3 "Nothing herein shall be deemed to require the disclosure or release
4 of any information in the possession of a district attorney.".
5
6

SIGNED Charlotte Gardner
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED AUG 6 1997 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

95-0 EV
J. Wicks

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

8/06/97

10:39 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

S. # 1337

LEGISLATIVE DAY 109

9 HCS #3

READING 2

GARDNER

AMEND #1 - REP. GARDNER

IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS

AYES - 95

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	EDDINS	KISER	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	ELLIS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BAKER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BERRY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BLACK	GOODWIN	MERCER	STARNES
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	MORRIS	WATSON
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CREECH	HOWARD	NEELY	WILKINS
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WILSON, G.
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DECKER	IVES	OWENS	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JARRELL	PRESTON	YONGUE
DICKSON	JEFFUS	RAMSEY	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	SHUBERT
BARBEE	DAVIS	HURLEY	SUTTON
BLUE	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER	WOOD
BRAWLEY	HARDAWAY	SAUNDERS	

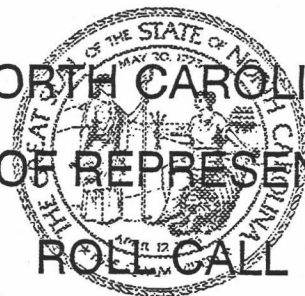
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	BROWN	EARLE	HIATT
BONNER	BUCHANAN	FITCH	NESBITT
BRASWELL	CHURCH		

H949 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



EV

Bill # 1338
LEGISLATIVE DAY 109
HCS #3
READING 2
GARDNER

8/06/97
10:43 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS

AYES - 96

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RAMSEY
ALLRED	EDDINS	KINNEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	ELLIS	KISER	REDWINE
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	REYNOLDS
BAKER	FOX	MCCOMAS	ROGERS
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	RUSSELL
BERRY	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SEXTON
BLACK	GOODWIN	MICMAHAN	SHERILL
BOWIE	GRADY	MERCER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
CAPPS	HALL	MINER	TOLSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOORE	WARNER
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HILL	MORRIS	WATSON
CREECH	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CULP	HOWARD	NEELY	WILKINS
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
DECKER	INSKO	NYE	WOMBLE
DEDMON	IVES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
DICKSON	JARRELL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	SHUBERT
BARBEE	DAVIS	HURLEY	SUTTON
BLUE	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER	WOOD
BRAWLEY	HARDAWAY	SAUNDERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	BROWN	CHURCH	FITCH
BONNER	BUCHANAN	EARLE	STARNES
BRASWELL			

H949 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1367/10--11:48 AM

AUGUST 14, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS
COM SUB #3/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 949
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	PAGE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ODOM

ABSENT 3 CLARK

GULLEY

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

(INUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1382/25-- 1:12 PM AUGUST 14, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS
COM SUB #3/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 949
READING 2

RECORDED

AYE	1	ODOM
ADJUSTED TOTAL		
AYE	47	
NO	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	3	

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1382/25-- 1:12 PM AUGUST 14, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS
COM SUB #3/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 949
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 CLARK

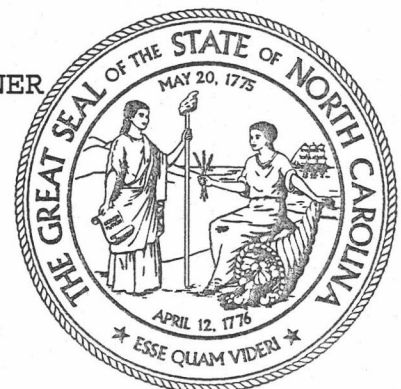
GULLEY

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0950

APR 14 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA304*-LG200(4.9)

Short Title: NC Transportation Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Gardner and McCombs.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM
4 LOCATED IN SPENCER.

5 Whereas, the North Carolina Transportation Museum needs funds for
6 repairs, renovation, and preservation of the historic Back Shop for future expansion
7 of the museum to interpret all modes of transportation; Now, therefore,

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
10 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, the sum of
11 three million one hundred thousand dollars (\$3,100,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year
12 for capital improvements at the North Carolina Transportation Museum (Historic
13 Spencer Shops).

14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRHA285-LKX016B(2.17)

H.B. FILED
0951 APR 14 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Charitable Bingo Regulations.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REGULATE CHARITABLE BINGO.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 14-309.5 reads as rewritten:
5 "§ 14-309.5. Bingo.
6 (a) The purpose of the conduct of bingo is to insure a maximum availability of the
7 net proceeds exclusively for application to the charitable, nonprofit causes and
8 undertakings specified ~~herein~~; in this Part; that the only justification for this Part is to
9 support ~~such~~ these charitable, nonprofit causes; and ~~such~~ this purpose should be
10 carried out to prevent the operation of bingo by professionals for profit, prevent
11 commercialized gambling, prevent the disguise of bingo and other game forms or
12 promotional schemes, prevent participation by criminal and other undesirable
13 elements, and prevent the diversion of funds for the purpose herein authorized.
14 (b) It is lawful for an exempt organization to conduct bingo games in accordance
15 with the provisions of this Part. Any licensed exempt organization who conducts a
16 bingo game in violation of any provision of this Part shall be guilty of a Class 2
17 misdemeanor. Upon conviction ~~such~~ the licensed exempt organization and any
18 person affiliated, in any way, with the licensed exempt organization shall not conduct
19 a bingo game for a period of one year. It is lawful to participate in a bingo game
20 conducted pursuant to this Part. It shall be a Class I felony for any person: (i) to
21 operate a bingo game without a license; (ii) to operate a bingo game while license is
22 revoked or suspended; (iii) to willfully misuse or misapply any moneys received in
23 connection with any bingo game; or (iv) to contract with or provide consulting
24 services to any licensee. If the Department of Human Resources finds that any
25 licensed exempt organization who conducts a bingo game is in violation of any

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0952 APR 14 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6197-LC190(4.8)

Short Title: Deduct Postsecondary Tuition.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A STATE INCOME TAX DEDUCTION FOR TUITION OF
3 THE TAXPAYER OR THE TAXPAYER'S DEPENDENTS TO ATTEND A
4 NORTH CAROLINA POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-134.1 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 105-134.1. Definitions.
8 The following definitions apply in this Division:
9 (1) Code. -- Defined in G.S. 105-228.90.
10 (2) Department. -- The Department of Revenue.
11 (3) Educational institution. -- An educational institution that normally
12 maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a
13 regularly organized body of students in attendance at the place
14 where its educational activities are carried on.
15 (4) Fiscal year. -- Defined in section 441(e) of the Code.
16 (5) Gross income. -- Defined in section 61 of the Code.
17 (6) Head of household. -- Defined in section 2(b) of the Code.
18 (7) Individual. -- A human being.
19 (7a) Limited liability company. -- Either a domestic limited liability
20 company organized under Chapter 57C of the General Statutes or
21 a foreign limited liability company authorized by that Chapter to
22 transact business in this State that is classified for federal income
23 tax purposes as a partnership. As applied to a limited liability
24 company that is a partnership under this Division, the term
25 'partner' means a member of the limited liability company.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0953 APR 14 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1263-LDQ172(4.3)

Short Title: Jones Hurricane Debris Removal Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REMOVE HURRICANE DEBRIS
3 FROM RIVERS AND OTHER PUBLIC-MAINTAINED DRAINAGE WAYS IN
4 JONES COUNTY IN ORDER TO PROTECT PUBLIC HEALTH AND TO
5 PREVENT FURTHER WATER QUALITY DEGRADATION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources the sum of four hundred
9 thousand dollars (\$400,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to remove hurricane debris
10 from rivers, creeks, and other public-maintained drainage ways in Jones County in
11 order to protect the public from mosquito-borne diseases or diseases that breed in
12 stagnant waters and to protect water quality from further degradation exacerbated by
13 slow or no flow waters.

14 Section 2. The funds appropriated under Section 1 of this act shall
15 provide grants for one-half of the nonfederal costs of stream restoration in Jones
16 County, shall be distributed as grants for stream restoration pursuant to the program
17 for Water Resources Development Projects under Part 8 of Article 21 of Chapter 143
18 of the General Statutes, and shall be matched by local funds on a dollar-for-dollar
19 basis. The Department shall give priority to economically distressed communities
20 and units of local government.

21 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA: FILED

SESSION 1997

0954

APR 14 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7205-RS010.1(2.4)

Short Title: Supreme Court Sessions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND EXISTING LAW PERTAINING TO SESSIONS OF THE
3 SUPREME COURT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-10(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and six associate justices,
7 elected by the qualified voters of the State for terms of eight years. Before entering
8 upon the duties of his office, each justice shall take an oath of office. Four justices
9 shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of the business of the court. ~~Sessions~~
10 Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, sessions of the court shall be held in
11 the city of Raleigh, and scheduled by rule of court so as to discharge expeditiously
12 the court's business. The court may by rule hold sessions not more than twice
13 annually in the Old Chowan County Courthouse (1767) in the Town of Edenton,
14 which is a State-owned court facility that is designated as a National Historic
15 Landmark by the United States Department of the Interior."
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

NO. # 399
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
1954
READING 2
CULPEPPER

EV
4/28/97
5:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SUPREME COURT SESSIONS

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	COLE	HUNTER, R.	STARNES
BRASWELL	HALL	RAMSEY	

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 617/4-- 1:23 PM

MAY 7, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 57

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CULPEPPER
SUPREME COURT SESSIONS

HOUSE BILL 954
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0955

APR 14 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7210*-LL080(2.25)

Short Title: Add NCCJETSC Member.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Morris (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS
4 COMMISSION.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 17C-3 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 17C-3. North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards
8 Commission established; members; terms; vacancies.

9 (a) There is established the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and
10 Training Standards Commission, hereinafter called 'the Commission,' in the
11 Department of Justice. The Commission shall be composed of ~~26~~ 27 members as
12 follows:

- 13 (1) Police Chiefs. -- Three police chiefs selected by the North Carolina
14 Association of Chiefs of Police and one police chief appointed by
15 the Governor.
- 16 (2) Police Officers. -- Three police officials appointed by the North
17 Carolina Police Executives Association and two criminal justice
18 officers certified by the Commission as selected by the North
19 Carolina Law-Enforcement Officers' Association.
- 20 (3) Departments. -- The Attorney General of the State of North
21 Carolina; the Secretary of the Department of Crime Control and
22 Public Safety; the Secretary of the Department of Human
23 Resources; the Secretary of the Department of Correction; the
24 President of the Department of Community Colleges.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0956

APR 14 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR6195*-LG179A(4.1)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour, Braswell, and Russell.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION COMMEMORATING THE ONE HUNDRED FIFTIETH
2 ANNIVERSARY OF THE CITY OF GOLDSBORO AND HONORING THE
3 MEMORY OF MAJOR MATTHEW TILGHMAN GOLDSBOROUGH.

4 Whereas, the City of Goldsboro was granted a charter by the State of
5 North Carolina on January 18, 1847; and

6 Whereas, the year 1997 marks the Sesquicentennial Anniversary of the
7 incorporation of the City of Goldsboro; and

8 Whereas, the City of Goldsboro is recognized as being an important and
9 significant entity contributing to the outstanding character and reputation that is
10 enjoyed by the State of North Carolina; and

11 Whereas, during its 150 years as a vital member of the North Carolina
12 community, Goldsboro has extended a warm and hospitable hand to all who have
13 entered its boundaries, exemplifying the characteristics that define our fine State; and

14 Whereas, the City of Goldsboro has been represented by men and women
15 in all wars sanctioned by the United States, to fight for the principles of democracy,
16 freedom, and justice; and

17 Whereas, the City of Goldsboro possesses a rich and valuable history; and

18 Whereas, at this time when the City of Goldsboro is observing its
19 Sesquicentennial Anniversary, it is only fitting to honor the memory of Major
20 Matthew Tilghman Goldsborough, a civil engineer who was in charge of the survey
21 and the building of the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, for whom the city is
22 named;

23 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate
24 concurring:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0957

APR 15 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6150-LR057(2.26)

Short Title: Pitt CC Industrial Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Aldridge.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE
3 INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION BUILDING AT PITT COMMUNITY
4 COLLEGE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of two million five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for construction of the Industrial
9 Construction Building to provide local and regional instruction for the Industrial
10 Technology Program at Pitt Community College.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0958

APR 15 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA306-LH185(4.10)

Short Title: Concealed Handgun Laws Amend.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 14-269(b) reads as rewritten:
5 "(b) This prohibition shall not apply to the following persons:
6 (1) Officers and enlisted personnel of the armed forces of the United
7 States when in discharge of their official duties as such and acting
8 under orders requiring them to carry arms and weapons;
9 (2) Civil officers of the United States while in the discharge of their
10 official duties;
11 (3) Officers and soldiers of the militia and the national guard when
12 called into actual service;
13 (4) Officers of the State, or of any county, city, or town, charged with
14 the execution of the laws of the State, when acting in the discharge
15 of their official duties;
16 (5) Sworn law-enforcement officers, when off-duty, if:
17 a. Written regulations authorizing the carrying of concealed
18 weapons have been filed with the clerk of superior court in
19 the county where the law-enforcement unit is located by the
20 sheriff or chief of police or other superior officer in charge;
21 and
22 b. Such regulations specifically prohibit the carrying of
23 concealed weapons while the officer is consuming or under
24 the influence of alcoholic beverages.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

546
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H958 HCS
READING 2
HIGHTOWER

EV
4/30/97
4:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND

AYES - 110

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DICKSON	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KISER	SHERRILL
BEALL	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HIGHTOWER	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 3

FITCH	HACKNEY	INSKO
-------	---------	-------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	HOLMES	MICHAUX	MORRIS
GAMBLE	MCCRARY		

H958 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 793/5-- 7:45 PM JUNE 2, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 71

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HIGHTOWER
CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 958
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BLUST	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

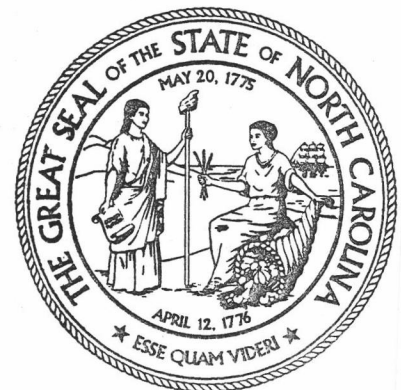
NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN

RUCHO

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 958

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H958-ARU-001

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/3, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator McDaniel

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 22 and 23,
2 by inserting between the lines a new section to read:
3 "Section 6. G.S. 14-415.11(c) reads as rewritten:
4 '(c) A permit does not authorize a person to carry a concealed
5 handgun in the areas prohibited by G.S. 14-269.2, 14-269.3, 14-
6 269.4, and 14-277.2, in an area prohibited by rule adopted under
7 G.S. 120-32.1, in any area prohibited by 18 U.S.C. § 922 or any
8 other federal law, in a law enforcement or correctional facility, in
9 a building housing only State or federal offices, in an office of
10 the State or federal government that is not located in a building
11 exclusively occupied by the State or federal government, a financial
12 institution, or on any other ~~premises~~ premises, except state-owned
13 rest areas or state-owned rest stops along the highways, where
14 notice that carrying a concealed handgun is prohibited by the
15 posting of a conspicuous notice or statement by the person in legal
16 possession or control of the premises. It shall be unlawful for a
17 person, with or without a permit, to carry a concealed handgun while
18 consuming alcohol or at any time while the person has remaining in
19 his body any alcohol or in his blood a controlled substance
20 previously consumed, but a person does not violate this condition if
21 a



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 958

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H958-ARU-001

1 controlled substance in his blood was lawfully obtained and taken in
2 therapeutically appropriate amounts.'"; and
3
4 by renumbering the remaining sections accordingly.

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 48-2 . FAILED _____ TABLED _____
6/3/97 J. P. Matt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 800/6-- 2:48 PM JUNE 3, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HIGHTOWER
CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 958

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	2	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



Pending Amend. #2 withdrawn
6/5/97

Pending

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 958

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H958-ARU-002.1

Date 6/3, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator McDaniel

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 22 and 23,
2 by inserting between the lines a new section to read:
3 "Section 6A. G.S. 14-415.21 reads as rewritten:
4 '§ 14-415.21. Violations of this Article punishable as an
5 infraction and a Class 2 misdemeanor.
6 (a) A person who has been issued a valid permit who is found to
7 be carrying a concealed handgun without the permit in the person's
8 possession or who fails to disclose to any law enforcement officer
9 that the person holds a valid permit and is carrying a concealed
10 handgun, as required by G.S. 14-415.11, shall be guilty of an
11 infraction for the first offense and shall be punished in accordance
12 with G.S. 14-3.1. In lieu of paying a fine for the first offense,
13 the person may surrender the permit. Subsequent offenses for failing
14 to carry a valid permit or for failing to make the necessary
15 disclosures to a law enforcement officer as required by G.S. 14-
16 415.11 shall be punished in accordance with subsection (b) of this
17 section.
18 (a1) A person who has been issued a valid permit who is found to
19 be carrying a concealed handgun upon premises that have been posted
20 in accordance with G.S. 14-415.11(c) shall be guilty of an
21 infraction for the first offense and shall be punished in accordance
22 with G.S. 14-3.1. Subsequent offenses for violations of this
23 subsection shall be punished in accordance with subsection (b) of
24 this section.
25 (b) A person who violates the provisions of this Article other



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 958

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H958-ARU-002.1

1 than for first offenses as set forth in subsection ~~(a)~~ subsections
2 (a) and (a1) of this section is guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor.'";
3 and
4
5 by renumbering the remaining sections accordingly.

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 958

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H958-ARU-002.2

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/5, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator McDaniel

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 22 and 23,
2 by inserting between the lines a new section to read:
3 "Section 6A. G.S. 14-415.21 reads as rewritten:
4 '§ 14-415.21. Violations of this Article punishable as an
5 infraction and a Class 2 misdemeanor.

6 (a) A person who has been issued a valid permit who is found to
7 be carrying a concealed handgun without the permit in the person's
8 possession or who fails to disclose to any law enforcement officer
9 that the person holds a valid permit and is carrying a concealed
10 handgun, as required by G.S. 14-415.11, shall be guilty of an
11 infraction for the first offense and shall be punished in accordance
12 with G.S. 14-3.1. In lieu of paying a fine for the first offense,
13 the person may surrender the permit. Subsequent offenses for failing
14 to carry a valid permit or for failing to make the necessary
15 disclosures to a law enforcement officer as required by G.S. 14-
16 415.11 shall be punished in accordance with subsection (b) of this
17 section.

18 (a1) If it is unlawful to carry a handgun on premises only
19 because the premises are posted in accordance with G.S. 14-415.11(c)
20 and a person violates G.S. 14-415.11 by failing to comply with that
21 notice, the person shall be guilty of an infraction for the first
22 offense and shall be punished in accordance with G.S. 14-3.1.
23 Subsequent offenses for violations of this subsection shall be
24 punished in accordance with subsection (b) of this section.

25 (b) A person who violates the provisions of this Article other



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 958

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H958-ARU-002.2

1 than for first offenses as set forth in ~~subsection (a)~~ subsections
2 (a) and (a1) of this section is guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor.'";
3 and
4
5 by renumbering the remaining sections accordingly.

SIGNED (J. M. DANIEL)
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

✓ 23-26
4/5/97
J. Pruitt

TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 829/10-- 1:44 PM JUNE 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HIGHTOWER
CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 958

AMEND 3

AYE	23	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HORTON	JENKINS JORDAN KINCAID LEDBETTER MCDANIEL PAGE	PERDUE PHILLIPS RUCHO SHAW R. WEBSTER
	26	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CONDER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	GULLEY HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R.	MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PLYLER RAND REEVES	SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER

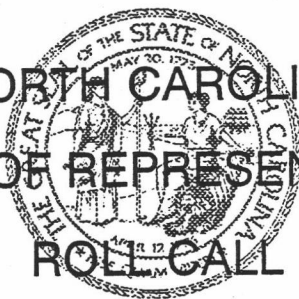
EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	HARTSELL
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



908
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78
H958 SCS

EV
6/12/97
12:25 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HIGHTOWER

CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

NOES - 6

ALEXANDER	INSKO	MICHAUX	MILLER
HACKNEY	LUEBKE		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	ELLIS	FOX	NICHOLS
BERRY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	CLARY	KINNEY	WILKINS
---------	-------	--------	---------

H958 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0959 APR 15 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH8153-LD042C(2.6)

Short Title: Receptacles Used to Solicit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McCombs.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS THAT SOLICIT
3 FUNDS BY OFFERING PRODUCTS FOR SALE IN RECEPTACLES TO
4 PLACE A DISCLOSURE LABEL ON THE RECEPTACLES, TO ESTABLISH
5 CERTAIN PROHIBITED ACTS WITH RESPECT TO THIS TYPE OF
6 SOLICITATION, AND TO ESTABLISH APPROPRIATE PENALTIES FOR
7 VIOLATIONS.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
10 to read:
11 "Chapter 131G.
12 "Soliciting Funds by Offering Products for Sale in Receptacles.
13 "§ 131G-1. Definitions.
14 The following definitions apply in this Chapter:
15 (1) 'Charitable' has the same meaning as set forth in G.S. 131F-2.
16 (2) 'Charitable organization' has the same meaning as set forth in G.S.
17 131F-2.
18 (3) 'Receptacle' means a box, carton, package, receptacle, canister, jar,
19 dispenser, or machine.
20 "§ 131G-2. Disclosure label required on receptacles used to solicit funds.
21 (a) Any charitable organization that solicits contributions by offering a product for
22 sale or distribution for a charitable purpose in a public place when the product is in a
23 receptacle used by that charitable organization or its agent, whether paid or not paid,
24 shall place a printed or typed notice affixed to that receptacle that is legible, easily

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0960

APR 15 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH4083-LG187(4.3)

Short Title: Visiting Artists Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Mosley and Baddour.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES TO FUND A NEW VISITING ARTISTS PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one million three hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$1,300,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to be allocated to the North Carolina
8 Arts Council to fund a new Visiting Artists Program that will place artists in
9 communities throughout the State to build an appreciation for the importance of the
10 arts in community life and to develop the cultural resources of those communities.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0961 APR 15 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2255*-LG207(4.10)

Short Title: Funds/Expand Community Link.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall and Ramsey.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND AND UPGRADE THE
3 COMMUNITY LINK PROGRAM TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL
4 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of nine hundred sixty-seven thousand
8 dollars (\$967,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to expand the Community Link program
9 and upgrade its existing sites. Community Link is a telecommunications delivery
10 system that provides educational opportunities to the mountain communities of rural
11 Western North Carolina.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0962 APR 15 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA311-LG208(4.10)

Short Title: Swain County Jail Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall and Ramsey.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW
3 JAIL IN SWAIN COUNTY.
4 Whereas, the existing Swain County jail was built in 1928; and
5 Whereas, this facility no longer meets State or federal guidelines making
6 it functionally obsolete; and
7 Whereas, the anticipated increase in the average jail population warrants
8 the construction of a new jail; Now, therefore,
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Swain
11 County the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to
12 construct a new jail for use by Swain County, neighboring counties, the State of
13 North Carolina, and the United States marshal's service.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0963 APR 15 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7222*-LG189(4.7)

Short Title: FSU Fine Arts Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Kinney, Hurley, McAllister, Morris, Nye, Warner, and
Yongue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
4 A COMMUNITY FINE ARTS CENTER AT FAYETTEVILLE STATE
5 UNIVERSITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
8 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of sixteen million two
9 hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$16,275,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for the
10 construction of a community fine arts center at Fayetteville State University as part of
11 the downtown revitalization efforts in the City of Fayetteville.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0964 APR 15 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH7136-RA1(3.20)

Short Title: Code of Legislative Ethics Revision.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE AND STRENGTHEN THE SYSTEM OF LEGISLATIVE
3 ETHICS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Part 1 of Article 14 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes
6 reads as rewritten:

7 "Part 1. Code of Legislative Ethics.

8 "§ 120-85. Definitions.

9 As used in this Article: Article, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

- 10 (1) ~~"Business with which he is associated"~~ 'Associated business'
11 means any enterprise, incorporated or otherwise, doing business in
12 the State of which the ~~legislator or person filing an economic~~
13 ~~interest statement required under Part II of this Article, or any~~
14 member of ~~his~~ the person's immediate household is a director,
15 officer, owner, partner, or employee, or of which the ~~legislator~~
16 ~~person filing an economic interest statement required under Part II~~
17 ~~of this Article, and his~~ the person's immediate household, either
18 singularly or collectively, is a holder of securities worth five
19 thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more at fair market value as of
20 December 31 of the preceding year, or constituting five percent
21 (5%) or more of the outstanding stock of such enterprise.
- 22 (2) 'Immediate household' means the legislator, ~~his~~ the legislator's
23 spouse, and all dependent children of the legislator.
- 24 (2a) 'Legislator' means any person who has been elected or appointed
25 to the General Assembly and who has or has not yet taken the

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

506
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H964 HCS

EV
5/01/97
12:27 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HOWARD

CODE OF LEGISLATIVE ETHICS REVISION

MOTION #3

REP NEELY

PREVIOUS QUESTION CITED ON REP NEELY'S MOTION
TO REFER TO JC

AYES - 96

ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HALL	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WATSON
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, C.
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WOOD

NOES - 22

ADAMS	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
ALLRED	FITCH	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLACK	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WOMBLE
BLUE	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WRIGHT
BRAWLEY	HENSLEY	MORGAN	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

BROWN

H964 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/01/97

12:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

507

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

HCS

READING 2

HOWARD

AMEND #1 REP GRADY

CODE OF LEGISLATIVE ETHICS REVISION

MOTION #7 REP NEELY

MOTION TO RE-REFER TO JT

AYES - 77

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DICKSON
EARLE
ELLIS
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HALL
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
JARRELL

JEFFUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
SUTTON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

NOES - 42

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BRAWLEY
CAPPS
CLARY
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY

HIATT
HOWARD
INSKO
IVES
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCRARY
MOORE
MORGAN

SHUBERT
SMITH
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILSON, C.
WOOD
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BROWN

H964 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0965

APR 15 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

HOUSE DRH1271-LH163(4.8)

Short Title: Marine Fisheries.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO MARINE FISHERIES AND COASTAL RESOURCES.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0966 APR 15 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4088-LK148(4.8)

Short Title: Truckload Flag/Light Colors.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR OPTIONS IN FLAG AND LIGHT COLORS FOR
3 EXTENDED TRUCKLOADS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-117 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 20-117. Flag or light at end of load.
7 Whenever the load on any vehicle shall extend more than four feet beyond the
8 rear of the bed or body thereof, there shall be displayed at the end of such load, in
9 such position as to be clearly visible at all times from the rear of such load, a red or
10 orange flag not less than 12 inches both in length and width, except that from sunset
11 to sunrise there shall be displayed at the end of any such load a red or amber light
12 plainly visible under normal atmospheric conditions at least 200 feet from the rear of
13 such vehicle."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/24/97

4:06 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

372
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H966
READING 2
BUCHANAN

TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ELLIS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, R.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE CRAWFORD ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

MCCOMAS

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER CREECH MCCRARY MICHAUX
BEALL EASTERLING

H966

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 785/10-- 1:12 PM

MAY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BUCHANAN
TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS

HOUSE BILL 966
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 HARTSELL

ABSENT 3 JORDAN

PERDUE

WINNER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 830/11-- 1:45 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HIGHTOWER
CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 958
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	DANNELLY			

EXCUSED 0

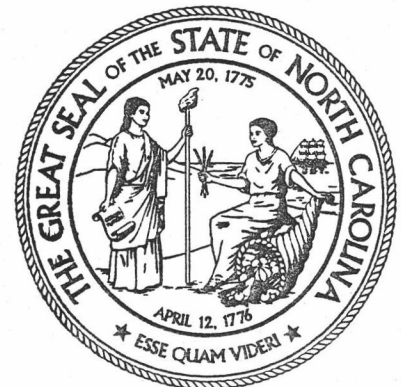
NOT CAST 1 HARTSELL

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0967 APR 15 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLE D

H

HOUSE DRH2254-LK147(4.8)

Short Title: Light Duty Road Use.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE SELECTION OF EITHER OF THE TWO NEAREST
3 ROUTES TO A NON-LIGHT-TRAFFIC ROAD.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-118(c) reads as rewritten:
6 "(c) Exceptions. -- The following exceptions apply to G.S. 20-118(b) and 20-
7 118(e).
8 (1) Two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross weight of
9 34,000 pounds each without penalty provided the overall distance
10 between the first and last axles of the consecutive sets of tandem
11 axles is 36 feet or more.
12 (2) When a vehicle is operated in violation of G.S. 20-118(b)(1), 20-
13 118(b)(2), or 20-118(b)(3), but the gross weight of the vehicle or
14 combination of vehicles does not exceed that permitted by G.S. 20-
15 118(b)(3), the owner of the vehicle shall be permitted to shift the
16 load within the vehicle, without penalty, from one axle to another
17 to comply with the weight limits in the following cases:
18 a. Where the single-axle load exceeds the statutory limits, but
19 does not exceed 21,000 pounds.
20 b. Where the vehicle or combination of vehicles has tandem
21 axles, but the tandem-axle weight does not exceed 40,000
22 pounds.
23 (3) When a vehicle is operated in violation of G.S. 20-118(b)(4) the
24 owner of the vehicle shall be permitted, without penalty, to shift
25 the load within the vehicle from one axle to another to comply

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/24/97

4:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

373
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H967
READING 2
BUCHANAN

LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ELLIS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE	CRAWFORD	ROGERS
------	----------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

MCCOMAS

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	CREECH	HACKNEY	RAMSEY
BEALL	EASTERLING	MICHAUX	

H967

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1139/9--11:47 AM

JULY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BUCHANAN
LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 967
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINCAID LEDBETTER LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	3	BALLANTINE	GULLEY	KINNAIRD	

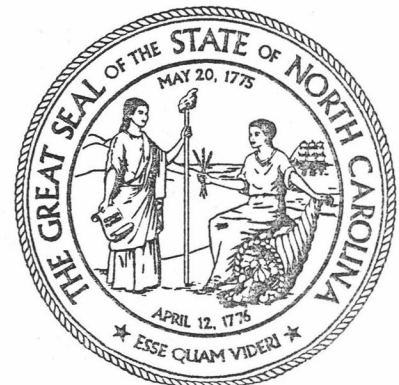
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CONDER

ABSENT 2 LEE REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1269
LEGISLATIVE DAY 103
H967 SCS

EV
7/28/97
6:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BUCHANAN

LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

SPEAKER *SW*

AYES - 97 *98 SW*

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

BLUE
DEDMON
EASTERLING

FITCH
GARDNER
HACKNEY

NOES - 10

HENSLEY
INSKO

LUEBKE
MOSLEY

BERRY
FOX

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5
HUNTER, R. NICHOLS

SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

MCCOMAS

~~SPEAKER~~
HARDAWAY

MICHAUX
NESBITT

NOT VOTING - 7 *6 SW*
SMITH
TALLENT

WRIGHT

H967 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0968 APR 15 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6189-LM044(2.12)

Short Title: Industrial Hygienists.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Reynolds.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE TITLE PROTECTION FOR THE PROFESSION OF
3 INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:

7 "ARTICLE 33.
8 "Industrial Hygiene.

9 "§ 90-515. Definitions.

10 The following definitions apply in this Article:

- 11 (1) 'American Board of Industrial Hygiene'. -- A nonprofit
12 corporation incorporated in 1960 in Pennsylvania to improve the
13 practice of the profession of industrial hygiene by certifying
14 individuals who meet its education and experience standards and
15 who pass its examination.
16 (2) 'Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH)'. -- A person who has met the
17 education, experience, and examination requirements established
18 by the American Board of Industrial Hygiene for a Certified
19 Industrial Hygienist (CIH).
20 (3) 'Industrial Hygiene'. -- The applied science devoted to the
21 anticipation, evaluation, and control of contaminants and stressors
22 that may cause sickness, impaired health and well-being, or
23 significant discomfort and inefficiency among workers and the
24 general public.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILE
0969
HOUSE PRINCIPAL

H

HOUSE DRH8080-RH009.2(3.14)

Short Title: School Inter-Unit Enrollment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Reynolds and Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW STUDENTS WHO ARE DOMICILED IN ONE LOCAL
3 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT TO ATTEND PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN
4 ANOTHER LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT FREE OF CHARGE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-366(d) reads as rewritten:
7 "(d) A student domiciled in one local school administrative unit may be assigned
8 ~~either with or without the payment of tuition to a public school in another local~~
9 ~~school administrative unit upon the terms and conditions agreed to in writing~~
10 ~~between the local boards of education involved and entered in the official records of~~
11 ~~the boards. The assignment shall be effective only for the current school year, but~~
12 ~~may be renewed annually in the discretion of the boards involved.~~ unit in
13 accordance with G.S. 115C-366.3."
14 Section 2. Article 25 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes is
15 amended by adding the following new section to read:
16 "§ 115C-366.3. Interunit enrollment.
17 (a) The following definitions apply in this section:
18 (1) 'Applicant' means a student who is domiciled in North Carolina
19 and who applies for assignment to a school or program in a local
20 school administrative unit in which the student is not domiciled.
21 (2) 'Board of county commissioners' means the board of county
22 commissioners of the county in which the applicant is domiciled.
23 (3) 'Receiving board' means the local board of education that accepts
24 an applicant.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0970

APR 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4087-LC176(4.1)

Short Title: Moratorium on Internet Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Reynolds.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A POSITIVE ENVIRONMENT FOR ECONOMIC
3 DEVELOPMENT BY DECLARING A MORATORIUM ON TAXATION OF
4 INTERNET SERVICES FOR AT LEAST TWO MORE YEARS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that no sales taxes or
7 similar taxes or fees on Internet services and Internet service providers shall be
8 enacted for at least two more years.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1997, and expires
10 October 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE P

H

D

HOUSE DRH1265-LDQ-171(4.3)

Short Title: Jones Forestry Building Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW
3 HEADQUARTERS BUILDING AT THE JONES COUNTY FORESTRY
4 HEADQUARTERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of Forest
8 Resources, the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal
9 year for the construction of a new forestry headquarters building at the forestry
10 headquarters in Jones County.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0972

APR 15 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1258-LL140(4.9)

Short Title: Haliwa Name Change.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hardaway and Sutton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZE THE INDIANS PREVIOUSLY
3 RECOGNIZED IN THE GENERAL STATUTES AS THE HALIWA TRIBE AS
4 THE HALIWA SAPONI TRIBE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 71A-5 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 71A-5. Haliwa Saponi Tribe of North Carolina; rights, privileges, immunities,
8 obligations and duties.

9 The Indians now residing in Halifax, Warren and adjoining counties of North
10 Carolina, originally found by the first permanent white settlers on the Roanoke River
11 in Halifax and Warren Counties, and claiming descent from certain tribes of Indians
12 originally inhabiting the coastal regions of North Carolina, shall, from and after April
13 15, 1965, be designated and officially recognized as the Haliwa Saponi Tribe of North
14 Carolina, and they shall continue to enjoy all their rights, privileges and immunities
15 as citizens of the State as now or hereafter provided by law, and shall continue to be
16 subject to all the obligations and duties of citizens under the law."

17 Section 2. G.S. 143B-407(a) reads as rewritten:

18 "(a) The State Commission of Indian Affairs shall consist of two persons
19 appointed by the General Assembly, the Secretary of Human Resources, the Director
20 of the State Employment Security Commission, the Secretary of Administration, the
21 Secretary of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, the Commissioner of
22 Labor or their designees and 18 representatives of the Indian community. These
23 Indian members shall be selected by tribal or community consent from the Indian
24 groups that are recognized by the State of North Carolina and are principally
25 geographically located as follows: the Coharie of Sampson and Harnett Counties; the

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/28/97

5:39 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

401
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H972
READING 2
HARDAWAY

HALIWA NAME CHANGE

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
BRASWELL
COLE

CUNNINGHAM
GAMBLE
HUNTER, R.
PRESTON

RAMSEY
STARNES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0973 APR 15 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7207-LJ24(4.10)

Short Title: On-Line Vehicle Registration Pilot.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Reynolds.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT DIRECTING THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF THE
3 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO CONDUCT A PILOT
4 PROGRAM THAT ALLOWS NEW MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS TO ISSUE
5 REGISTRATION PLATES FOR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES SOLD BY THEM.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Program Established. -- The Division of Motor Vehicles of the
8 Department of Transportation shall implement a pilot program that allows new motor
9 vehicle dealers to issue registration plates for new motor vehicles sold by them. The
10 issuance of registration plates by dealers participating in the program shall begin
11 January 1, 1998, and continue until January 1, 1999, or a later date set by the
12 Division.
13 Section 2. Selection of Dealers. -- The Division shall determine the
14 requirements a new motor vehicle dealer must meet to participate in the program.
15 The Division shall select dealers to participate in the program on the basis of these
16 requirements and on the ability of the dealers selected to provide a thorough test of
17 the program. In selecting automobile dealers to participate, the Division shall
18 consider the recommendations of the North Carolina Automobile Dealers
19 Association.
20 The Division shall determine the number of dealers to be included in the
21 program and shall include as many as is feasible. The Division may implement the
22 program in phases so that the number of participating dealers is increased as the
23 Division gains experience with the program and resolves any problems that arise with
24 the program.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 0974 APR 15 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1264-LD131A(3.11)

Short Title: Improve Animal Waste Management.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PHASING OUT OF ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
3 AS THE PRIMARY MEANS OF TREATING OR DISPOSING OF ANIMAL
4 WASTE, TO AUTHORIZE THE USE OF CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT
5 TRUST FUNDS FOR COST SHARE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CONVERSION
6 TO OTHER ANIMAL WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES, AND TO
7 MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ANIMAL WASTE MANAGEMENT LAW
8 TO BETTER PROTECT WATER QUALITY.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.10C(b) reads as rewritten:

11 "(b) An animal waste management system shall be designed, constructed, and
12 operated so that the animal operation served by the animal waste management system
13 does not cause pollution in the waters of the State except as may result because of
14 rainfall from a storm event more severe than the 25-year, 24-hour storm. After
15 September 1, 1997, no permits for new or expanded animal waste management
16 systems shall be issued for anaerobic lagoons used as primary animal waste treatment
17 or disposal method. No permits for new or expanded animal waste management
18 systems shall be issued for systems that use anaerobic lagoons as the primary method
19 of waste treatment or disposal. No existing animal waste management system shall
20 use an anaerobic lagoon as the primary method of waste treatment or disposal on or
21 after October 1, 1999. This deadline for existing animal waste management systems
22 may be extended one year for any permittee who has applied for cost share funds
23 under G.S. 143-215.74 to convert to an animal waste management system that
24 employs a different technology."

25 Section 2. G.S. 143-215.10C(e) reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0975 APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA301-LK129A(4.1)

Short Title: N.C.N.G. Lengthy Service Bonus.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sexton and Baddour.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE USE OF FUNDS BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY FOR ANNUAL BONUSES FOR
4 ENLISTED MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
5 WHO HAVE COMPLETED THEIR INITIAL SIX-YEAR TERM OF SERVICE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 127A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new section to read:
9 "§ 127A-111. Lengthy service bonuses.
10 From funds annually appropriated, the Department of Crime Control and Public
11 Safety shall provide an annual lengthy service bonus of one hundred fifty dollars
12 (\$150.00) per year to members of the North Carolina National Guard in the enlisted
13 grades E-1 through E-6 who have completed their initial six-year term of enlistment."
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0976

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE DRHA279-LV004(1.3)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Catawba Welfare Reform Pilot.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Berry.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A WELFARE REFORM PILOT PROGRAM IN
3 CATAWBA COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the Department of
6 Human Resources shall designate Catawba County as a pilot county for the purpose
7 of conducting a demonstration welfare reform program for persons and families in
8 Catawba County receiving public assistance. Immediately upon the ratification of this
9 act, the Department shall seek all federal waivers necessary to allow this
10 demonstration program. To the extent that this act or the program established
11 pursuant to it conflicts with any State law, the program supersedes that law.
12 Section 2. Catawba County shall develop and implement a program that
13 provides assistance to needy families with, or expecting, children and provides
14 parents with job preparation, work, and support services to enable them to leave
15 welfare and become self-sufficient. Catawba County shall develop and implement the
16 program in such a way to ensure that the recipients' due process and equal protection
17 rights are guaranteed.
18 Section 3. This act shall be funded by Catawba County using the federal
19 and State funding allocated to Catawba County for public assistance.
20 Section 4. The Department of Human Resources shall evaluate Catawba
21 County's Welfare Reform Demonstration Project and report to the General Assembly
22 on or before March 1, 1999.
23 Section 5. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997, and expires on July 1,
24 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0977

APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1245-LE078A(3.27)

Short Title: Parents on School Improvement Teams.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jeffus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PARENTS TO ELECT THE PARENTS WHO SERVE ON
3 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-105.27 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 115C-105.27. Development and approval of school improvement plans.**
7 In order to improve student performance, each school shall develop a school
8 improvement plan that takes into consideration the annual performance goal for that
9 school that is set by the State Board under G.S. 115C-105.35. The principal of each
10 school, representatives of the assistant principals, instructional personnel, instructional
11 support personnel, and teacher assistants assigned to the school building, and parents
12 of children enrolled in the school shall constitute a school improvement team to
13 develop a school improvement plan to improve student performance. Parents serving
14 on school improvement teams shall be elected by parents of children enrolled in the
15 school in an election conducted by the parent and teacher organization of the school
16 or, if none exists, by the largest organization of parents formed for this purpose.
17 Parents serving on school improvement teams shall reflect the racial and
18 socioeconomic composition of the students enrolled in that school and shall not be
19 members of the building-level staff. Parental involvement is a critical component of
20 school success and positive student achievement; therefore, it is the intent of the
21 General Assembly that parents, along with teachers, have a substantial role in
22 developing school improvement plans. To this end, school improvement team
23 meetings shall be held at a convenient time to assure substantial parent participation.
24 The strategies for improving student performance shall include a plan for the use of
25 staff development funds that may be made available to the school by the local board

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/28/97

7:47 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

423
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H977
READING 2
JEFFUS

PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS

AYES - 114

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CRAWFORD

HOLMES

MICHAUX

WILSON, C.

H977

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 742/11--12:49 PM

MAY 22, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JEFFUS
PARENTS ON SCHOOL
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 977
READING 2

IMROVEMENT TEAMS

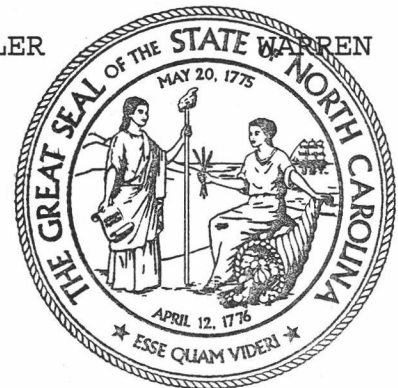
AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 CONDER KINCAID

ABSENT 5 CARRINGTON JORDAN PLYLER
COCHRANE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

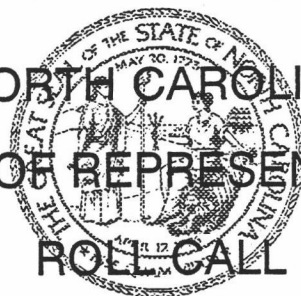


GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

5/28/97

2:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

730
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
H977 SCS

JEFFUS

PARENTS OF SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALEXANDER
CREECH

CUNNINGHAM HILL

NICHOLS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
ARNOLD

BEALL
FITCH

GAMBLE
STARNES

WILSON, C.

H977 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

B. FILED
0978 APR 16 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8156-LE012(1.30)

Short Title: Employee Pay/Excused Snow Days.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Jarrell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE LAW REGARDING THE PAYMENT OF PUBLIC
3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ON SNOW DAYS THAT ARE NOT MADE UP.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-84(c) reads as rewritten:
6 "(c) There shall be operated in every school in the State a uniform school term of
7 180 days for instructing pupils. The school calendar for each local school
8 administrative unit shall include days that can be used to make up any of the 180
9 days of the school term on which school is closed due to hazardous weather
10 conditions, natural disaster, or other emergency; the required number of such days
11 for a local school administrative unit shall be the greater of (i) five days or (ii) the
12 average number of days missed in five of the last six school years in which the least
13 number of days were missed. If a local school administrative unit has made up at
14 least the required number of such days and if the local school board finds that it is
15 impracticable to make up additional days, the local school board may excuse students
16 from attendance for three such days; on the days excused for students, the local board
17 may require ~~teachers~~ teachers, teacher assistants, and other employees engaged in
18 providing services to students, to report for a workday or it may excuse ~~teachers~~ those
19 employees from attendance on such days. The days excused for ~~teachers~~ those
20 employees under this paragraph do not have to be made up by ~~teachers~~ those
21 employees and do not affect ~~teachers'~~ those employees' pay. Local boards of
22 education shall report all days excused for students, whether the days were excused
23 for ~~teachers~~, those employees, and the reason they were excused to the State Board of
24 Education. This report shall include total days missed and the reason therefor, by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0979 APR 16 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7200-LE032B(2.25)

Short Title: Substitute Teacher Pay Raise.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Jarrell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LINK PAY RAISES FOR SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS TO PAY
3 RAISES FOR TEACHERS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-12(8) reads as rewritten:
6 "(8) Power to Make Provisions for Sick Leave and for Substitute
7 Teachers. -- The Board shall provide for sick leave with pay for all
8 public school employees in accordance with the provisions of this
9 Chapter and shall promulgate rules and regulations providing for
10 necessary substitutes on account of sick leave and other teacher
11 absences.
12 ~~The pay for a substitute shall be fixed by the Board. A~~
13 ~~substitute teacher shall be paid at the daily pay rate of a teacher~~
14 ~~with no years of experience who is paid on the 'A' certificate~~
15 ~~salary schedule.~~
16 If a teacher assistant acts as a substitute teacher, the salary of
17 the teacher assistant for the day shall be the same as the daily
18 salary of an entry-level teacher with an 'A' certificate.
19 The Board may provide to each local school administrative
20 unit not exceeding one percent (1%) of the cost of instructional
21 services for the purpose of providing substitute teachers for those
22 on sick leave as authorized by law or by regulations of the Board,
23 but not exceeding the provisions made for other State employees."
24 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
25 Local School Administrative Units the sum of ten million five hundred twenty-seven

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0980

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2243-LC180(4.2)

Short Title: Crop Allotment Tax Appraisal.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hardy, Baker, and Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CROP ALLOTMENTS SHALL NOT BE
3 CONSIDERED IN APPRAISING LAND FOR AD VALOREM TAX
4 PURPOSES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.01 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 105-277.01. Certain farm products and land with crop allotments classified for
8 taxation at reduced valuation.

9 (a) Farm products ~~(including~~ products, including crops but excluding poultry and
10 other ~~livestock~~) livestock, held by or for a cooperative stabilization or marketing
11 association or corporation to which they have been delivered, conveyed, or assigned
12 by the original producer for the purpose of sale are hereby designated a special class
13 of property under authority of ~~Article V, Sec. 2(2)~~, Section 2(2) of Article V of the
14 North Carolina Constitution. Before being assessed for taxation the appraised
15 valuation of farm products so classified shall be reduced by the amount of any unpaid
16 loan or advance made or granted thereon by the United States government, an
17 agency of the United States government, or a cooperative stabilization or marketing
18 association or corporation.

19 (b) Land on which there are acreage or poundage allotments for farm
20 commodities is designated a special class of property under authority of Section 2(2)
21 of Article V of the North Carolina Constitution. The value of these allotments shall
22 not be considered in appraising land classified under this subsection."

23 Section 2. G.S. 105-289(a)(5) reads as rewritten:

24 "(5) To prepare and distribute annually to each assessor a manual that
25 establishes five expected net income per acre ranges for

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0981

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA292-LD049(2.6)

Short Title: Civil Rights Restoration Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO
3 PROHIBIT THE STATE FROM DISCRIMINATING AGAINST, OR
4 GRANTING PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT TO, ANY INDIVIDUAL OR
5 GROUP ON THE BASIS OF RACE, GENDER, COLOR, ETHNICITY, OR
6 NATIONAL ORIGIN IN THE OPERATION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT,
7 PUBLIC EDUCATION, OR PUBLIC CONTRACTING.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Section 1 of Article I of the Constitution of North Carolina
10 reads as rewritten:
11 "Section 1. The equality and rights of persons.
12 (1) Inalienable rights. We hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created
13 equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that
14 among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the
15 pursuit of happiness.
16 (2) Discrimination and preferences prohibited. The State shall not discriminate
17 against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group on the basis of
18 race, gender, color, ethnicity, or national origin in the operation of public
19 employment, public education, or public contracting. Nothing in this subsection shall
20 be interpreted as prohibiting bona fide qualifications based on gender that are
21 reasonably necessary to the normal operation of public employment, public
22 education, or public contracting. Nothing in this subsection shall be interpreted as
23 invalidating any court order or consent decree that is in force as of the effective date
24 of this subsection. Nothing in this subsection shall be interpreted as prohibiting
25 action that must be taken to establish or maintain eligibility for any federal program.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0982

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1249-LC186(4.3)

Short Title: Tax Vehicle Only Upon Sale.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE HIGHWAY USE TAX ON MOTOR
3 VEHICLES APPLIES ONLY WHEN THE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE IS ISSUED
4 BECAUSE OF A SALE OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 5A of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "ARTICLE 5A.
9 "North Carolina Highway Use Tax.
10 "§ 105-187.1. Definitions.
11 The following definitions and the definitions in G.S. 105-164.3 apply to this
12 Article:
13 (1) ~~'Commissioner' means the~~ Commissioner. -- The Commissioner of
14 Motor Vehicles.
15 (2) ~~'Division' means the~~ Division. -- The Division of Motor Vehicles,
16 Department of Transportation.
17 (3) ~~'Long-term lease or rental' means a~~ Long-term lease or rental. -- A
18 lease or rental made under a written agreement to lease or rent
19 property to the same person for a period of at least 365 continuous
20 days.
21 (4) ~~'Short-term lease or rental' means a~~ Short-term lease or rental. --
22 A lease or rental that is not a long-term lease or rental.
23 "§ 105-187.2. Highway use tax imposed.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0983

APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1253-LB224(4.9)

Short Title: North Carolina Railroad Acquisition.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Bowie, McMahan and Dockham.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE USE OF FUNDS FROM THE SAVINGS
RESERVE ACCOUNT TO ACQUIRE THE PRIVATE SHARES OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. (a) There is hereby authorized the use of funds from the
Savings Reserve Account established by G.S. 143-15.3 for the purpose of acquiring
the privately owned shares of the North Carolina Railroad Company as provided in
subsection (b) of this section.

(b) Funds from the Savings Reserve Account in an amount not to exceed
sixty-one million dollars (\$61,000,000) shall be transferred to the Department of
Transportation for the restricted purpose of consummating an acquisition agreement
between the North Carolina Railroad Company and the Beaufort and Morehead
Railroad Company, a private corporation wholly owned by the Department of
Transportation.

Section 2. Funds from the Savings Reserve Account shall be transferred
to the Department of Transportation only to the extent necessary to supplement funds
already available to the Department pursuant to G.S. 136-16.6 from the annual
dividends received from the State's ownership of stock in the North Carolina
Railroad Company.

Section 3. Funds transferred to the Department of Transportation under
this act shall not be subject to repayment of principal or interest prior to action of the
1999 Session of the General Assembly. It shall be the duty of the Director of the
Budget to recommend to the 1999 Session of the General Assembly a plan for the
repayment of such funds to the Savings Reserve Account. The Director of the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0984 APR 16 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA297-LG(3.17)

Short Title: Soil & Water Supervisor Health Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE HEALTH BENEFITS FOR SOIL AND WATER
3 CONSERVATION DISTRICT SUPERVISORS AND THEIR ELIGIBLE
4 DEPENDENTS WHO DO NOT HAVE ACCESS TO COMPREHENSIVE
5 GROUP HEALTH BENEFITS BY ALLOWING VOLUNTARY
6 PARTICIPATION IN THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
7 COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 135-40 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

10 "(a1) The State of North Carolina deems it to be in the public interest for North
11 Carolina soil and water conservation district supervisors and certain of their
12 dependents who are not eligible for any other type of comprehensive group health
13 insurance or other comprehensive group health benefits to be given the opportunity
14 to participate in the benefits provided by the North Carolina Teachers' and State
15 Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan. Coverage under the Plan shall be
16 voluntary for eligible soil and water conservation district supervisors who elect
17 participation in the Plan for themselves and their eligible dependents."

18 Section 2. G.S. 135-40.1(3) reads as rewritten:

19 "(3) Dependent Child. -- A natural, legally adopted, or foster child of
20 the employee and/or spouse, unmarried, up to the first of the
21 month following his or her 19th birthday, whether or not the child
22 is living with the employee, as long as the employee is legally
23 responsible for such child's maintenance and support. Dependent
24 child shall also include any child under age 19 who has reached his
25 or her 18th birthday, provided the employee was legally

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0985

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6185-LN140B(4.3)

Short Title: Public Health Study Commn./Child Health.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Russell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY CHILDREN'S ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Public Health Study Commission shall do the following:
6 (1) Determine the number of children in this State who do not have
7 access to health care because they are not covered by health
8 insurance;
9 (2) Recommend strategies for providing adequate health care to these
10 children; and
11 (3) Recommend strategies for ensuring that all children in this State
12 are covered by health insurance.
13 The Commission may report its findings and recommendations, including any
14 recommended legislation, to the 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, and
15 shall make its final report on this study to the 1999 General Assembly, upon its
16 convening.
17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0986

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA289-LL133(4.3)

Short Title: Raise Reimbursement to Counties.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Kiser.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RAISE THE REIMBURSEMENT TO COUNTIES FOR STATE
3 INMATES HOUSED IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Correction the sum of eight million four hundred ninety-one thousand
7 four hundred nineteen dollars (\$8,491,419) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of
8 eight million four hundred ninety-one thousand four hundred nineteen dollars
9 (\$8,491,419) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to raise the per diem reimbursement to
10 counties from fourteen dollars and fifty cents (\$14.50) per day to thirty dollars
11 (\$30.00) per day for State inmates serving sentences of 30 days or more in local
12 confinement facilities.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH1242-LC148(3.18)

H.B. FILED
0987 APR 16 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Venture Capital Investment Incentive.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wilkins, Cansler, and Dickson (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO STIMULATE A SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN VENTURE
3 CAPITAL INVESTMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY ALLOWING AN
4 INSURANCE PREMIUMS TAX CREDIT FOR THESE INVESTMENTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 53A-35 through G.S. 53A-37 are designated Part 1 of
7 Article 3 of Chapter 53A of the General Statutes, entitled "General Provisions" and
8 the remainder of Article 3 of Chapter 53A of the General Statutes is designated Part
9 2, entitled "North Carolina Enterprise Corporations".

10 Section 2. Article 3 of Chapter 53A of the General Statutes, as amended
11 by this act, is further amended by adding a new Part to read:

12 "Part 3. Certified North Carolina Capital Companies.

13 "§ 53A-70. Requirements for certification of a certified North Carolina capital
14 company.

15 (a) Initial Certification. -- In order to be initially certified as a certified North
16 Carolina capital company, a company must satisfy the following requirements:

17 (1) It is a partnership, corporation, trust, or limited liability company,
18 whether for-profit or nonprofit, whose primary business activity is
19 the investment of cash in approved business ventures.

20 (2) Its cash, marketable securities, and other liquid assets equal at least
21 five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).

22 (3) Its officers and its board of directors, partners, trustees, or
23 managers are thoroughly acquainted with the requirements of this
24 Part.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
0988 APR 16 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6198-LL120(3.25)

Short Title: Restore Person Indian Recognition.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO RESTORE OFFICIAL RECOGNITION TO THE INDIANS OF
3 PERSON COUNTY AND TO PROVIDE THEM WITH REPRESENTATION ON
4 THE COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 71A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new section to read:

8 "**§ 71A-7. Indians of Person County; rights, privileges, immunities, and**
9 **duties.**

10 The Indians who are descendants of those Indians living in Person County for
11 whom the High Plains Indian School was established, shall, from and after July 20,
12 1971, be designated and officially recognized as the Indians of Person County, North
13 Carolina, and shall continue to enjoy all their rights, privileges, and immunities as
14 citizens of the State as now or hereafter provided by law, and shall continue to be
15 subject to all the obligations and duties of citizens under the law."

16 Section 2. G.S. 143B-407 reads as rewritten:

17 "**§ 143B-407. North Carolina State Commission of Indian Affairs -- membership; term**
18 **of office; chairman; compensation.**

19 (a) The State Commission of Indian Affairs shall consist of two persons appointed
20 by the General Assembly, the Secretary of Human Resources, the Director of the
21 State Employment Security Commission, the Secretary of Administration, the
22 Secretary of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, the Commissioner of
23 Labor or their designees and ~~18~~ 19 representatives of the Indian community. These
24 Indian members shall be selected by tribal or community consent from the Indian
25 groups that are recognized by the State of North Carolina and are principally

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

533
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H988
READING 2
WILKINS

EV
5/01/97
3:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION

AYES - 112

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SHUBERT
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	NESBITT
DECKER	GAMBLE	MICHAUX	

H988

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 743/12--12:52 PM

MAY 22, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WILKINS
RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION

HOUSE BILL 988
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 CONDER KINCAID

ABSENT 5 CARRINGTON JORDAN PLYLER
COCHRANE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0989

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7224*-LEX104(4.10)

Short Title: Sch. Administrator's Exam Fee Upped.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEE FOR THE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S
3 EXAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-290.5(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) The Standards Board shall administer this Article. In fulfilling this duty, the
7 Standards Board shall:
8 (1) In accordance with subsection (c) of this section, develop and
9 implement a North Carolina Public School Administrator Exam,
10 based on the professional standards established by the Standards
11 Board.
12 (2) Establish and collect an application fee not to exceed fifty dollars
13 (\$50.00), and an exam fee not to exceed ~~one hundred fifty dollars~~
14 ~~(\$150.00)~~ four hundred dollars (\$400.00). Fees collected under this
15 Article shall be credited to the General Fund as nontax revenue.
16 (3) Review the educational achievements of an applicant to take the
17 exam to determine whether the achievements meet the
18 requirements set by G.S. 115C-290.7.
19 (4) Notify the State Board of Education of the names and addresses of
20 the persons who passed the exam and are thereby recommended to
21 be certified as public school administrators by the State Board of
22 Education.
23 (5) Maintain accounts and records in accordance with the Executive
24 Budget Act, Article 1 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/13/97

2:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

643
LEGISLATIVE DAY 60
H989 HCS # 2
READING 2
ROGERS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR EXAM FEE

AYES - 117

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SHERILL
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 1

ALLRED

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

H989 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 983/14-- 8:34 PM JUNE 23, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ROGERS
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 989
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINCAID	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	MCDANIEL			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 ODOM
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1613

LEGISLATIVE DAY 128

9 SCS

EV
5/18/98
7:55 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ROGERS

SCHOOL ADMIN'S EXAM FEE

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NICHOLS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	OWENS
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	ROGERS
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	RUSSELL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BLACK	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MINER	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MORRIS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	NEELY	YONGUE

NOES - 2

HOWARD NESBITT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CHURCH	DOCKHAM	SMITH	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	GOODWIN	THOMPSON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BARBEE	BRASWELL	REYNOLDS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	IVES	STARNES	

H989 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1643/8-- 3:05 PM

JUNE 10, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ROGERS
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 989

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

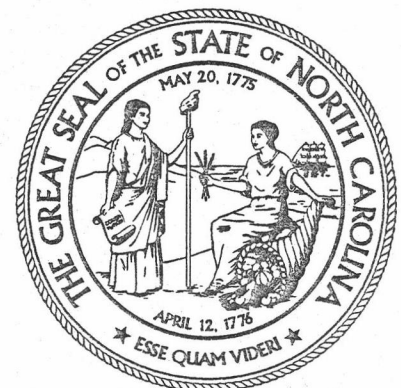
NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 1 ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 989

H989-CRRH-001

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 989, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REMOVE THE FEE FOR THE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS' EXAM, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/19/97, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/19/97, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 2, lines 28-29, rewrite those lines to read:
"Section 3. This act is effective on and after January 1, 1998."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 8, 1998.

Conferees for the Senate

Harmon Dalton
Senator Dalton, Chair

Peshie Winner
Senator Winner

John Garwood
Senator Garwood

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Gene Arnold
Representative Arnold

Dean Preston
Representative Preston

R. Eugene Rogers
Representative Rogers

Submitted 6-11-98. placed on calendar 6-15-98

ADOPTED _____ (/) Message Received 6-11-98
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

TTS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 989

H989-CRRH-001

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 989, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REMOVE THE FEE FOR THE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS' EXAM, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/19/97, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/19/97, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 2, lines 28-29, rewrite those lines to read:

"Section 3. This act is effective on and after January 1, 1998."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 8, 1998.

Conferees for the Senate

Robert Dalton
Senator Dalton, Chair

Ashtli Winner
Senator Winner

John Garwood
Senator Garwood

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Gone Arnold
Representative Arnold

Dean Preston
Representative Preston

Roger Rogers
Representative Rogers

Submitted

ADOPTED

ADOPTED

6/9/98 *Placed on Calendar 6/10/98*
6/10/98 (48/0)
Message Received
Ordered Enrolled

House notified 6/10/98.

467

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



S. # 1659
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
H989 SCS

EV
6/15/98
7:10 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ROGERS

SCHOOL ADMIN'S EXAM FEE
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	NICHOLS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	ROGERS
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	FOX	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	GRADY	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GRAY	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HARDY	MINER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	MORRIS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	NEELY	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

BADDOUR	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	RUSSELL
COLE	GOODWIN	OLDHAM	SHERRILL
EARLE	HARDAWAY	REYNOLDS	SHUBERT
ESPOSITO	MCCALLISTER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

ARNOLD	BRASWELL	FITCH	WILSON, C.
BLUE	CULPEPPER	TALLENT	WRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EASTERLING	WARNER	

H989 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0990

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1256-LL131(4.2)

Short Title: Exempt Certain Nonprofit Utilities.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Church and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT AND CONSUMER-OWNED
3 WATER OR SEWER UTILITIES FROM REGULATION BY THE UTILITIES
4 COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 62-3(23) reads as rewritten:
7 "(23) a. 'Public utility' means a person, whether organized under the
8 laws of this State or under the laws of any other state or
9 country, now or hereafter owning or operating in this State
10 equipment or facilities for:
11 1. Producing, generating, transmitting, delivering or
12 furnishing electricity, piped gas, steam or any other
13 like agency for the production of light, heat or power
14 to or for the public for compensation; provided,
15 however, that the term 'public utility' shall not
16 include persons who construct or operate an electric
17 generating facility, the primary purpose of which
18 facility is for such person's own use and not for the
19 primary purpose of producing electricity, heat, or
20 steam for sale to or for the public for compensation;
21 2. Diverting, developing, pumping, impounding,
22 distributing or furnishing water to or for the public
23 for compensation, or operating a public sewerage
24 system for compensation; provided, however, that the
25 term 'public utility' shall not include any person or

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

Q. # 411
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H990 HCS
READING 2
CHURCH

EV
4/28/97
6:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXEMPT CERTAIN NON- PROFIT UTILITIES

AYES - ~~79~~ 78 *Amick*

ADAMS <i>Amick</i>	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BERRY	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BLACK	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
BUCHANAN	HIATT	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON	

NOES - ~~36~~ 37 *Amick*

BADDOUR	DECKER	HARDY	NYE
BLUE	EARLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM
BONNER	EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BRASWELL	FOX	MCALLISTER	SMITH
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	STARNES
COLE	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
CUNNINGHAM	HALL	MILLER	WARNER
DAVIS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOMBLE

ADAMS *Amick*

LUEBKE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

NOT VOTING - 3
CRAWFORD WARWICK

H990 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Committee Substituted

H. B. No. 990

DATE 4-29-97

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Miller

Sen.) _____

moves to amend the bill on page 4, lines 30-43,

by delete section 2 and

re number accordingly.

SIGNED Miller

ADOPTED 4/29/97 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

64-52 EV *SWick*

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/29/97

4:49 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

436

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

H90 HCS

READING 3

CHURCH

AMEND #1 - REP MILLER

EXEMPT CERTAIN NON- PROFIT UTILITIES

AYES - 64

ADAMS	EARLE	HUNTER, R.	NYE
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	HURLEY	OLDHAM
BADDOUR	EDDINS	INSKO	RAMSEY
BEALL	ELLIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
BLACK	FITCH	JARRELL	REDWINE
BLUE	FOX	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BONNER	GAMBLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	LUEBKE	SMITH
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MCCALLISTER	SUTTON
CAPPS	HALL	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MILLER	WATSON
CULPEPPER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
DECKER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WRIGHT
DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 52

SPEAKER	CLARY	HILL	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CREECH	HOWARD	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	CULP	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	DAVIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DICKSON	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BERRY	DOCKHAM	MERCER	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MINER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HARDY	OWENS	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MCCOMBS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CANSLER

WARNER

WILSON, C.

H990 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

437
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52
H90 HCS
READING 3
CHURCH

EV
4/29/97
4:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXEMPT CERTAIN NON- PROFIT UTILITIES

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 4

HACKNEY	HARDY	MICHAUX	WARNER
---------	-------	---------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MCCOMBS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CANSLER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES
---------	----------	--------

H990 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1231/16--12:34 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CHURCH
EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 990
READING 2

UTILITIES

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

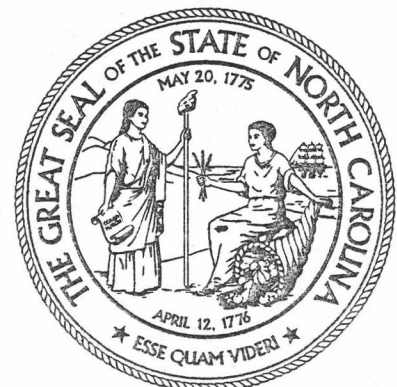
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1232/17--12:35 PM JULY 29, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CHURCH
EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 990
READING 3

UTILITIES

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 1393
LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
SCS
READING 2
CHURCH

RC
8/14/97
11:43 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXEMPT CERTAIN NON- PROFIT UTILITIES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS- RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 108

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERILL
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	HALL	KINNEY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	HARDY	NEELY
ELLIS			

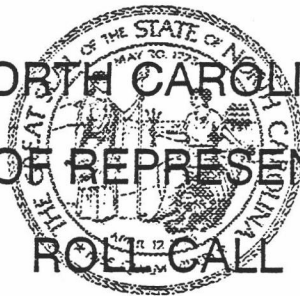
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	HUNTER, R.	MOSLEY
---------	------------	--------

H990 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1411
LEGISLATIVE DAY 115
0 SCS

RC
8/18/97
4:19 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHURCH

EXEMPT CERTAIN NON- PROFIT UTILITIES
MOTION #11- TO CONCUR IN SCS - RULED MATERIAL
READING

AYES - 92

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KISER	ROGERS
BAKER	DICKSON	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MERCER	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MICHAUX	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MILLER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MINER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HIATT	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
COLE	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	INSKO	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	IVES	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 3

BLUE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY
------	---------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CANSLER	ELLIS	HUNTER, R.	WARNER
CREECH	HARDAWAY	MCPAHAN	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	WAINWRIGHT	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER	FITCH	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER
ALDRIDGE	GARDNER	HOWARD	NESBITT
BERRY	GOODWIN	HUNTER, H.	STARNES
EARLE			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0991

APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1273*-LG194(4.8)

Short Title: U.S.S. NC Battleship Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gray.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE U.S.S. NORTH
4 CAROLINA BATTLESHIP.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of two million five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for capital improvements to the U.S.S.
9 North Carolina Battleship. These funds match the two million five hundred thousand
10 dollars (\$2,500,000) in private funds to be raised for this project.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0992

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8152*-LB(4.9)

Short Title: UNC Nonappropriated Capital Projects.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gray.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING,
3 WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN
4 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT
5 INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The purpose of this act is (i) to authorize the construction by
8 certain constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina and the University
9 of North Carolina - General Administration, of the capital improvements projects
10 listed in the act for the respective institutions, and (ii) to authorize the financing of
11 these projects with funds available to the institutions from gifts, grants, receipts, self-
12 liquidating indebtedness, or other funds, or any combination of these funds, but not
13 including funds appropriated from the General Fund of the State.

14 Section 2. The capital improvements projects authorized by this act to be
15 constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act are as follows:

16		
17	1. Appalachian State University	
18	Small Group Housing	\$10,748,300
19	Bookstore Renovation and Expansion	3,710,200
20	2. East Carolina University	
21	Renovations to Jarvis Residence Hall	4,644,800
22	Life Safety Improvements in Nonacademic Facilities	3,550,500
23	Repairs to Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium	3,467,100
24	3. North Carolina A & T State University	
25	Parking Deck	6,528,000

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0993 APR 16 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7206-LBX027A(1.6)

Short Title: Regional Transportation Authorities.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gray.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW CREATION OF ADDITIONAL REGIONAL
3 TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 160A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:

7 "ARTICLE 26.
8 "Regional Transportation Authority.

9 "§ 160A-630. Title.

10 This Article shall be known and may be cited as the 'Regional Transportation
11 Authority Act.'

12 "§ 160A-631. Definitions.

13 As used in this Article, unless the context otherwise requires:

- 14 (1) 'Authority' means a Regional Transportation Authority as defined
15 by subdivision (6) of this section.
16 (2) 'Board of Trustees' means the governing board of the Authority, in
17 which the general legislative powers of the Authority are vested.
18 (3) 'Population' means the number of persons residing in respective
19 areas as defined and enumerated in the most recent decennial
20 federal census.
21 (4) 'Public transportation' means transportation of passengers whether
22 or not for hire by any means of conveyance, including, but not
23 limited to, a street or elevated railway or guideway, subway, motor
24 vehicle or motor bus, carpool or vanpool, either publicly or
25 privately owned and operated, holding itself out to the general

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

925
LEGISLATIVE DAY 79
H993 HCS #2
READING 2
GRAY

RC
6/16/97
6:53 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REGIONAL TRANSPORT. AUTHORITIES

AYES - 105

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ARNOLD	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
BADDOUR	DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY
BAKER	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BEALL	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BERRY	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BLACK	FITCH	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BLUE	FOX	KISER	SEXTON
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MERCER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MILLER	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MINER	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOORE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	NEELY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 2

ALLRED NICHOLS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

EASTERLING	LUEBKE	REDWINE	WAINWRIGHT
EDDINS	NESBITT	SUTTON	WILKINS
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	SHUBERT	STARNES
---------	----------	---------	---------

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 934

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

B HCS #2

ENDING 3

GRAY

RC

6/17/97

11:04 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REGIONAL TRANSPORT. AUTHORITIES

AYES - 106

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BARBEE	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BERRY	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SHERILL
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MINER	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOORE	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NEELY	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.		

NOES - 5

ALLRED	NICHOLS	REYNOLDS	SHUBERT
ELLIS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ARNOLD	EDDINS	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
EASTERLING			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	GULLEY	HALL	STARNES

H993 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1249/7--11:34 AM

JULY 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 105

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRAY
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES
3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 993
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

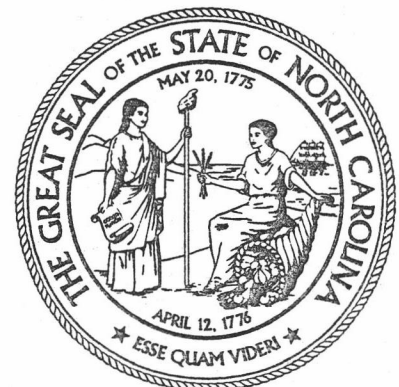
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1267/6--10:36 AM

JULY 31, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 106

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRAY
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES
3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 993
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 1 CLARK

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0994

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7216-LL147(4.10)

Short Title: Competitive Pay Telephone.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative G. Wilson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PAY TELEPHONE PROVIDERS TO OBTAIN LINE
3 ACCESS FROM COMPETITIVE LOCAL PROVIDERS OF TELEPHONE
4 SERVICE AND TO ELIMINATE THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENT THAT
5 LINE ACCESS RATES BE SET ON A MEASURED RATE BASIS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 62-110(c) reads as rewritten:
8 "(c) The Commission shall be authorized, consistent with the public interest, to
9 adopt procedures for the issuance of a special certificate to any person for the limited
10 purpose of offering telephone service to the public by means of coin, coinless, or key-
11 operated pay telephone instruments. This service may be in addition to or in
12 competition with public telephone services offered by the certificated telephone
13 company in the service area. ~~The certificated local exchange telephone company in~~
14 ~~the service area where any new pay telephone service is proposed shall be the only~~
15 ~~provider of the access line from the pay instrument to the network, and the rates~~
16 ~~approved by the Commission for this access line shall be fully compensatory, reflect~~
17 ~~the business nature of the service, and shall be set on a measured usage rate basis~~
18 ~~where facilities are available or on a message rate basis otherwise. The access line~~
19 from the pay instrument to the network may be obtained from the local exchange
20 telephone company in the service area where the pay instrument is located, from any
21 certificated competitive local provider, or any other provider authorized by the
22 Commission. The Commission shall promulgate rules to implement the service
23 authorized by this section, recognizing the competitive nature of the offerings and,
24 notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commission shall determine the
25 extent to which such services shall be regulated and to the extent necessary to protect

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

482
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H994
READING 2
WILSON, G.

EV
4/30/97
6:52 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

BRAWLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BRASWELL
HIATT

HUNTER, R. HURLEY

SAUNDERS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 825/6--12:57 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WILSON G.
COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE

HOUSE BILL 994
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BLUST	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
NO	1	BALLANTINE			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L.

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 833/14-- 1:54 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WILSON G.
COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE

HOUSE BILL 994
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PLYLER	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	2	BALLANTINE	MCDANIEL		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KERR LEE

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 862/43-- 3:40 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WILSON G.
COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE

HOUSE BILL 994
READING 2

RECORDED

AYE 1 SHAW L.
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 49
NO 1
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0

Y)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 862/43-- 3:40 PM

JUNE 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WILSON G.
COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE

HOUSE BILL 994
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	1	BALLANTINE			

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

PY)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0995

APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1274-LH167(4.8)

Short Title: Amend Trespass/Surveyors.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT ENTRY ON A PERSON'S LAND BY A
3 SURVEYOR IN THE COURSE OF BUSINESS IS NOT TRESPASS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 22B of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 14-159.15. Entry by registered land surveyor is not trespass.
8 Registered land surveyors, their employees, and agents shall have the right to enter
9 upon the lands of others and carry with them their customary equipment and vehicles
10 and perform the customary and necessary acts to perform the surveys of land. The
11 reasonable removal of undergrowth, brush, and limbs from naturally occurring plants
12 for sight lines and the marking of boundary trees and witness trees shall be
13 considered normal and necessary activities under this section. Landowners shall be
14 held harmless to the registered land surveyor and the surveyor's employees and
15 agents for injury to persons and equipment so long as that injury does not involve an
16 otherwise unlawful or malicious activity."
17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 995

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 5/19/97

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

)

Sen.)

Baddour

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 11-12

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by striking "the land" and substituting

4

5 the words "land of an adjoining property owner"

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

Phil Baddour

ADOPTED

5/1/97

FAILED

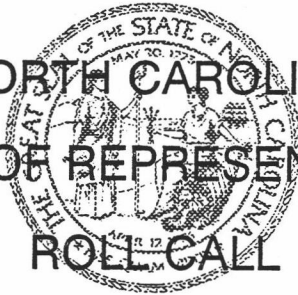
TABLED

114-1 EV

K. M. M. M.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV

5/01/97

2:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

517
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

H95 HCS

READING 2

IVES

AMEND #1 - REP BADDOUR

AMEND TRESPASS/ SURVEYORS

AYES - 114

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

CARPENTER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
BLUE

CREECH

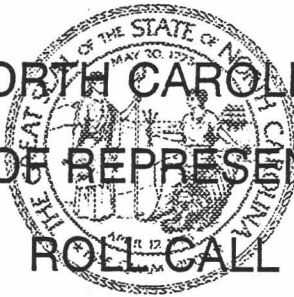
GAMBLE

KISER

H995 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 518

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

5 HCS

READING 2

IVES

EV

5/01/97

2:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND TRESPASS/ SURVEYORS

AYES - 91

ADAMS	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EDDINS	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	ELLIS	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BERRY	FOX	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BLACK	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HILL	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CULP	HOLMES	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
DECKER	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
DEDMON	INSKO	PRESTON	

NOES - 24

ALDRIDGE	CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	RAMSEY
BEALL	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BRASWELL	DOCKHAM	KISER	STARNES
BROWN	GULLEY	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	NESBITT	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	CREECH	GAMBLE
BLUE			

H995 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0996 APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1272-RN023(4.7)

Short Title: DOC Inmates Must Work.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE POLICY ON EMPLOYMENT OF
3 PRISONERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 148-26 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 148-26. State policy on employment of prisoners.

7 (a) It is declared to be the public policy of the State of North Carolina that all
8 able-bodied prison inmates shall be required to perform diligently all work
9 assignments provided for them. The failure of any inmate to perform such a work
10 assignment ~~may~~ without good cause shall result in disciplinary action. Work
11 assignments and employment shall be for the public benefit to reduce the cost of
12 maintaining the inmate population while enabling inmates to acquire or retain skills
13 and work habits needed to secure honest employment after their release.

14 In exercising his power to enter into contracts to supply inmate labor as provided
15 by this section, the Secretary of Correction shall not assign any inmate to work under
16 any such contract who is eligible for work release as provided in this Article, study
17 release as provided by G.S. 148-4(4), or who is eligible for a program of vocational
18 rehabilitation services through the State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency, unless
19 suitable work release employment or educational opportunity cannot be found for the
20 inmate, and the inmate is not eligible for a program of vocational rehabilitation
21 services through the State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency, and shall not agree to
22 supply inmate labor for any project or service unless it meets all of the following
23 criteria:

24 (1) The project or service involves a type of work by which inmates
25 can develop a skill to better equip themselves to return to society;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0997

APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7220-LT038(2.14)

Short Title: Notary Commission Amendment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Neely.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE REQUIREMENT THAT NOTARIES PUBLIC
3 OBTAIN THE RECOMMENDATION OF A PUBLICLY ELECTED OFFICIAL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 10A-4(b)(5) reads as rewritten:
6 "(5) Submit an application containing no significant misstatement or
7 omission of fact. The application form shall be provided by the
8 Secretary of State and be available at the register of deeds office in
9 each county. Every application shall bear the signature of the
10 applicant written with pen and ink, and the signature shall be
11 acknowledged by the applicant before a person authorized to
12 administer oaths. ~~The applicant shall also obtain the~~
13 ~~recommendation of one publicly elected official in North Carolina~~
14 ~~whose recommendation shall be contained on the application."~~
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1997, and applies to all
16 initial applications submitted on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/24/97

4:04 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

371
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H997
READING 2
NEELY

NOTARY COMMISSION AMENDMENT

AYES - ⁶⁶~~65~~ *DWeeks*

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH

CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EDDINS
FOX
GARDNER
GRADY
HALL
HARDY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
IVES
JARRELL

JUSTUS
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MINER
MOORE
MORRIS
NEELY
NICHOLS
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WRIGHT
YONGUE
HIGHTOWER *DWeeks*

NOES - 47

ADAMS
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
CARPENTER
CULP
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DOCKHAM

EARLE
ELLIS
FITCH
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
JEFFUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCRARY
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN

MOSLEY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WOMBLE
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE

CRAWFORD

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ⁴~~5~~ *DWeeks*

SPEAKER
EASTERLING

ESPOSITO

~~HIGHTOWER~~

MICHAUX

H997

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0998

APR 16 97

H

D

HOUSE DRH8154*-LD169(4.1)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Southern Dairy Compact.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Brown and Mitchell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT INTO LAW THE SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT, TO
3 DIRECT THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA
4 TO THE SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT COMMISSION, AND TO
5 APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 68.
10 "Southern Dairy Compact.
11 **"§ 106-810. Southern Dairy Compact entered into; form of Compact.**
12 The Southern Dairy Compact is enacted into law and entered into with all other
13 jurisdictions legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:
14 ARTICLE I. Statement of Purpose, Findings, and Declaration of Policy
15 **"§ 1. Statement of purpose, findings, and declaration of policy.**
16 The purpose of this compact is to recognize the interstate character of the southern
17 dairy industry and the prerogative of the states under the United States Constitution
18 to form an interstate commission for the southern region. The mission of the
19 Commission is to take such steps as are necessary to assure the continued viability of
20 dairy farming in the South, and to assure consumers of an adequate, local supply of
21 pure and wholesome milk.
22 The participating states find and declare that the dairy industry is an essential
23 agricultural activity of the South. Dairy farms, and associated suppliers, marketers,
24 processors, and retailers, are an integral component of the region's economy. Their

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 938
LEGISLATIVE DAY 80
8
READING 2
BROWN

EV
6/17/97
11:27 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRAY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HALL	MINER	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

NEELY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ARNOLD	EDDINS	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
EASTERLING			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

COLE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 998

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H998-ALN-001

Page 1 of 2

Date 9/28, 1998

Comm. Sub. [yes] 2d ed.
Amends Title []

Senator PLYLER

- 1
- 2 moves to amend the bill:
- 3 on page 1, lines 17 and 18,
- 4 by rewriting the lines to read: "Department of Environment and
- 5 Natural Resources"; and
- 6
- 7 on page 1, lines 23 and 24, by deleting the words "Natural Resources
- 8 and Community Development" and substituting the words "Environment
- 9 and Natural Resources"; and
- 10
- 11 on page 2, lines 22-23, by rewriting the lines to read:
- 12 " 03. B. Everett Jordan Lake Water Supply--repayment
- 13 of State cost-share funds for federal funds
- 14 previously expended 110,000";
- 15
- 16 on page 2, line 25, by deleting "\$10,150,000" and substituting
- 17 "\$11,150,000"; and
- 18
- 19 on page 2, lines 35 and 36,
- 20 by rewriting the lines to read: "APPROPRIATE FEDERAL BLOCK GRANT
- 21 FUNDS FOR WELFARE TO WORK FORMULA GRANT PLAN"; and
- 22
- 23 on page 2, line 37,
- 24 by deleting "S.S. 1997-443," and substituting "S.L. 1997-443,"; and
- 25
- 26 on page 5, lines 2 and 3
- 27 by deleting "S.L. 1998-9 and S.L. 1998-23" and substituting "S.L.
- 28 1998-9, S.L. 1998-23, and S.L. 1998-153"; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 998

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H998-ALN-001

Page 2 of 2

1 on page 5, line 7
2 by deleting "and S.L. 1998-23" and substituting "S.L. 1998-23, and
3 S.L. 1998-153".
4
5

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 40-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 9/29/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2102/3--11:21 AM

SEPTEMBER 29, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 206

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BROWN
FEDERAL MATCH REQD. 9-30-98
SENATE COMM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 998

AMEND 1

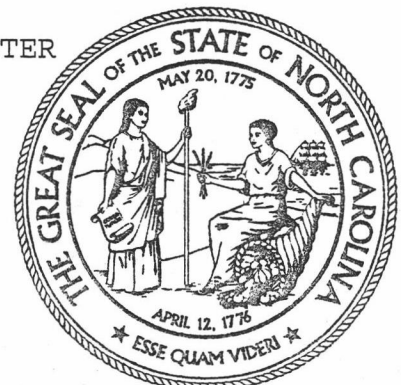
AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	7	COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WINNER
		EAST	JORDAN	SHAW L.	

ABSENT	3	COCHRANE	LEDBETTER	WEBSTER
--------	---	----------	-----------	---------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2103/4--11:43 AM

SEPTEMBER 29, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 2

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BROWN
FEDERAL MATCH REQD. 9-30-98
SENATE COMM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 998
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	REEVES
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 1 SHAW R.

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 EAST JORDAN SHAW L. WINNER
HORTON

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE LEDBETTER

WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0999

APR 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH6199-LD192(4.10)

Short Title: Soil and Water Commission/Inspections.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE SOIL AND WATER
3 CONSERVATION COMMISSION TO CONDUCT INSPECTIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 143B-294 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 143B-294. Soil and Water Conservation Commission -- creation; powers and ~~duties~~.
7 duties; compliance inspections.
8 (a) There is hereby created the Soil and Water Conservation Commission of the
9 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources with the power and duty
10 to adopt rules to be followed in the development and implementation of a soil and
11 water conservation program.
12 (1) The Soil and Water Conservation Commission has all of the
13 following powers and duties:
14 a. To approve petitions for soil conservation ~~districts~~; districts.
15 b. To approve application for watershed ~~plans~~; and plans.
16 c. Such other duties as specified in Chapter 139.
17 d. To conduct any inspections consistent with subsection (b) of
18 this section for inspections it deems reasonably necessary to
19 carry out its duties.
20 (2) The Commission shall adopt rules consistent with the provisions of
21 this Chapter. All rules not inconsistent with the provisions of this
22 Chapter heretofore adopted by the Soil and Water Conservation
23 Committee shall remain in full force and effect unless and until
24 repealed or superseded by action of the Soil and Water
25 Conservation Commission. All rules adopted by the Commission



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 999

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H999-arf-01

Date APR 23 1997, 1997

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 12 and 13,
2 by deleting the citation "G.S. 115A-1340.23" and substituting the
3 citation "G.S. 15A-1340.23".
4

SIGNED Clayton Heep
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 23 1997 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

(vv)
Stueck

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV

578
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
H999 HCS
READING 2
ROGERS

5/01/97
8:26 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SOIL AND WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTS.

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	IVES	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SHERILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BROWN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HALL	MINER	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NEELY	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	

NOES - 1

CARPENTER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

NICHOLS OLDHAM SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER CUNNINGHAM GAMBLE RAMSEY
CRAWFORD

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 770/6-- 2:58 PM

MAY 28, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ROGERS
SOIL AND WATER COMMISSION/
SENATE COMM. SUB./4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 999
READING 2

INSPECTIONS

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE CONDER COOPER DANNELLY	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KINCAID KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	5	BLUST CLARK	EAST	LEDBETTER	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 DALTON

SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 1000 APR 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA293-LG171(3.27)

Short Title: Forestry Fire Protection Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mercer.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES, FOREST
4 RESOURCES DIVISION, FOR THE RURAL COMMUNITY FIRE
5 PROTECTION PROGRAM.

6 Whereas, the Forest Resource Division's Rural Community Fire
7 Protection Program (RCFP) has provided funding, surplus government fire trucks,
8 fire-fighting equipment, and training to the rural fire departments of North Carolina
9 since 1970; and

10 Whereas, the United States Department of Agriculture has reduced
11 available federal funding to where the State program is no longer efficient or able to
12 provide adequate support to the rural volunteer fire departments in North Carolina;
13 Now, therefore,

14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

15 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
16 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Forest Resources
17 Division, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal
18 year for the Rural Community Fire Protection Program (RCFP) to provide needed
19 equipment and assistance to rural fire departments.

20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.